

This file has been cleaned of potential threats.

To view the reconstructed contents, please SCROLL DOWN to next page.

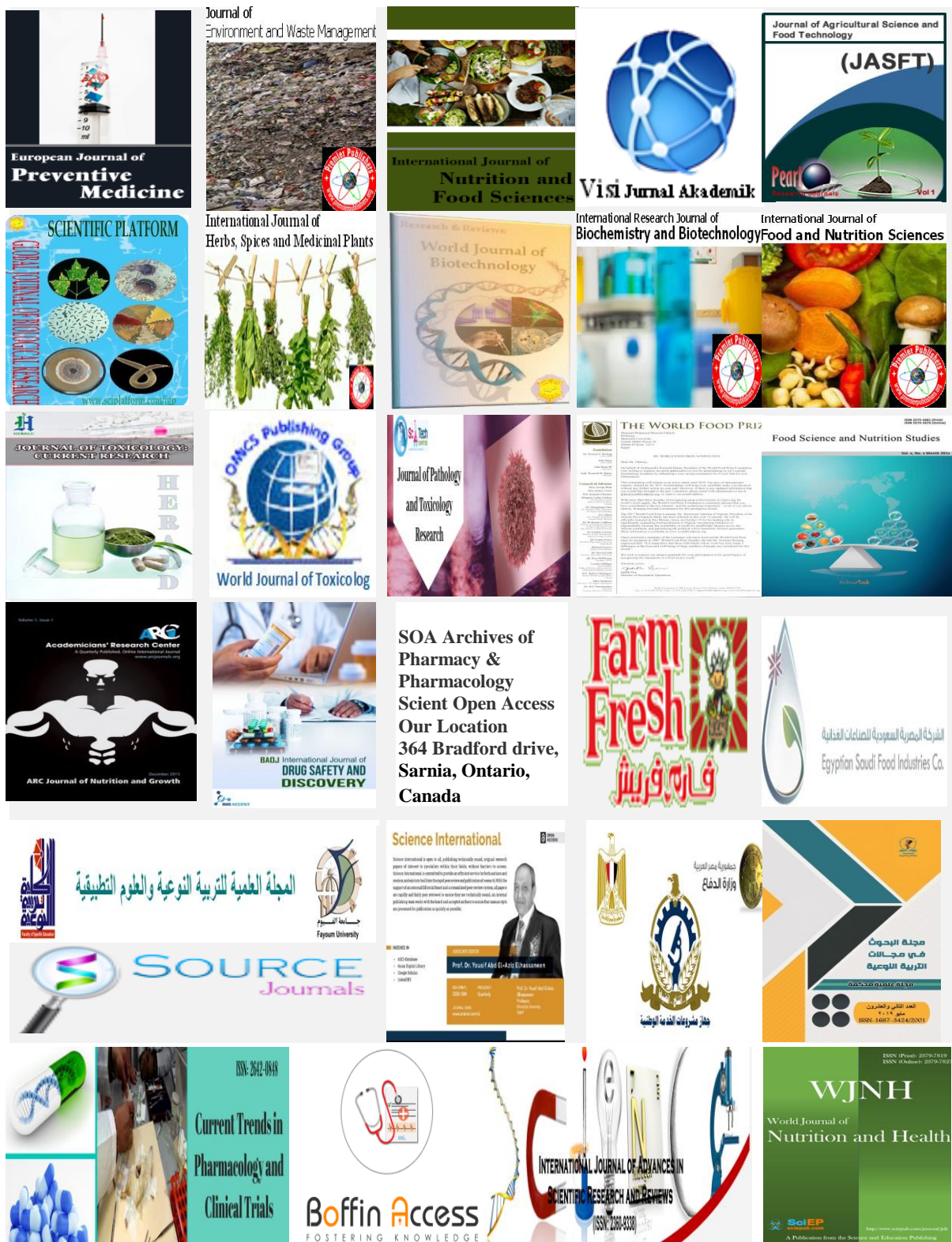


## CURRICULUM VITAE

**Prof. Dr.**  
**Yousif Abd El-Aziz Elhassaneen**

Prof. and Head Department of Nutrition and Food Science, Ex-Dean (2009-2015) Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt







**Name:**

Yousif Abd El-Aziz Abdou Elhassaneen

**Born:**

November 24, 1962

**Passport number:**

00012222 – Ministry of Foreign Affairs – Egypt (Special passport)

**Present address:**

Meet Khorab, Sinbellaween Center  
Dakhlia Governorate, Egypt  
P.O. Box: 32511 Telephone: +(2) 0100 502 3515 Fax: + (2) 048 2199768  
Email: yousif12@hotmail.com  
URL: <http://livedna.org/20.5016>  
<https://scholar.google.com.eg/citations?hl=en&user=Pj-JV4MAAAAJ>  
<http://www.google.com> (elhassaneen←)

**Present Occupations:**

- Professor and Head Department of Nutrition and Food Science (Food Technology, Human Nutrition & Dietitian, Food Chemistry, Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Food Analysis, Xenobiotic, Biotransformation and Food Toxicology), Department of

Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

- Ex-Dean Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt
- Scientific Consultant & Chairman of the Counsultan Group, The Eyprian Saudi Food Industries Company (ESFIC) [In Construction and implementation], ElMotawreen ElGanobeen Zone, Sadat City, Egypt.
- Scientific Consultant & Chairman of the Counsultan Group, The American Eyprian For Frozen Food (AEFF) [In Construction and implementation], Alamria Free Zone, General Authority for Investment and Free Zones Alexandria, Egypt.
- Scientific Consultant, National Services Projects Organization (NSPO), Ministry of Defence, Josef Tito St., Hakisteb, Cairo, Egypt.
- Scientific Consultant, National Company for Refrigeration and Supplies, (NCRS) National Services Projects Organization, Ministry of Defence, Josef Tito St., Hakisteb, Cairo, Egypt.
- Principal of Scientific Research and Studies Committee and Member in Secretariat-General, Exporter and Importer Arab Union (International-Arab Authority)-Economical Arab Union Council, League of Arab States.
- Memeber of the Scientific Commmitte of Home Economics for Professor and Associate Professor Promotion, Supreme Council of Universities, Egypt (Ministerial Decision # 4444, 26/09/2019).

#### **Formal Education:**

- B.Sc. in Agricultural Science (Food Science and Technology), Faculty of Agriculture, Mansoura University, 1984.
- M.Sc. in Agricultural Science (Food Science and Technology), Faculty of Agriculture, Al-Azhar University, 1990.
- Ph.D. in Agricultural Science (Agricultural Biochemistry), Joint supervision between Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Agriculture, Mansoura University, Egypt and Department of Environmental Science, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, The College of William and Mary, Virginia, VA, USA, 1996.
- Post-Doctoral studies in Applied Biochemistry, Department of Environmental Science, School of Earth, Ocean and Environmental Science, Faculty of Science, Plymouth University, Plymouth, United Kingdom, 2003.

#### **Specification:**

Human Nutrition and Food Science (Food Science and Technology, Human Nutrition, Functional Foods, Food Chemistry/Biochemistry, Food Analysis, Biotechnology, Xenobiotic Biotransformation and Food Toxicology)

**Research fields interest:**

**1) Nutrition and Food Science:** Food Technology, Therapeutic Nutrition & Dietitian, Phytochemicals and human nutrition, carcinogens and toxic compounds in foods, cancer and human nutrition, using of phytochemicals in food/drug industries applications (Functional foods), food industries development (dehydration, freezing, snacks, meat, sugar etc.), Food Quality Control Systems (QCS) and Quality Assurance (QA) including ISO, HACCP, GAP etc., Food Safety, Sustainable solutions for agro and food processing waste/by-products management and therapeutic nutrition. **2) Biotechnology:** animal cell culture techniques development as *in vitro* biological model system, biosynthesis of macromolecules *in vitro*, cytotoxicity & genotoxicity assessment development *in vitro*, and bioremoval/ biodegradation of toxic and carcinogenic substances in food as affected by industrial process, and **3) Biochemistry:** Chromatography: HPLC system designer for separation and determination of the trace compounds in food, environmental and biological fluids samples up to subpicomole amount, novel techniques in food analysis (Chromatography, Spectrophotometry, etc.), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: sources, toxicity, carcinogenicity, biotransformation in liver cells by using HPLC techniques, chromatographic determination in food, water & environmental samples.

**Languages speaking:**

1) Arabic (Excellent/Native Language), 2) English (Excellent)

**Employment graduation (Academic/Consultation):**

- 1987-1990, Research Technician, The Central Lab (Now, Institute) of Food Technology Research, Agricultural Research Center, Ministry of Agriculture, Giza, Egypt
- 1990-1991, Demonstrator (Food Science and Human Nutrition), Department of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt
- 1991-1996, Assistant Lecturer (Food Science and Human Nutrition), Department of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt
- 1996-2001, Lecturer (Food Science and Human Nutrition, Food analysis and Applied Biochemistry), Department of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt

- 2001-2002, Associate Professor (Food Science and Human Nutrition, Food analysis and Applied Biochemistry), Department of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt
- 2000- 2005, Scientific Consultant in Egyptian Consultant Office, ECO, Scientific Consultations and lab equipment's, El-Maadi, Cairo, Egypt.
- 2001-2003, Scientific Consultant of DextroMisr Company, S.A.E. for drugs manufacture (Medical sorbitol and glucose), 10<sup>th</sup> of Ramadan City, Cairo, Egypt.
- 2003-2004, Professor (Applied Biochemistry), Department of Environmental Science, Faculty of Science, Plymouth University, PL4 8AA Plymouth, United Kingdom.
- 2004-2005, Scientific Consultant and Progressing Affairs, SALAMA Co. for Food Manufacture (Slaughter House and Meat processing) Tamo, Giza, Egypt.
- 2005-2006, Scientific Consultant for Industrial Progress, The United Company for Food Industries (Montana), Km 20 Cairo- Alex Agricultural Road, Qaluob, Cairo, Egypt.
- 2005-2006, Scientific Consultant for Industrial Progress, The United Company for Poultry (Roasty), Km 24 Cairo- Alex Agricultural Road, Qaluob, Cairo, Egypt.
- 2007-present, Professor of Nutrition and Food Science (Food Science, Human Nutrition, Functional Foods, Food Chemistry/Biochemistry, Food Analysis, Biotechnology, Xenobiotic Biotransformation and Food Toxicology), Department of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt
- 2001-2007, Scientific Consultant/ Labs, Research and Developing Manager, Shinnawy Companies Group for Preservation, dehydration and Industrialization of Vegetables, (Port Said Factory, Port said, Light Industries Zone and New Beni Suef company, Beni Suef Elgudida City, Nile East, Beni Suef), Egypt.
- 2005-2006, Scientific Consultant & Labs, QMS and Research Development Manager, The Arabian For Preserving and Manufacturing Agricultural Crops (APMAC), Industries Zone, El Matahra, Nile's East, ElMenya, "1<sup>st</sup> Industrial Cell for Food Industries" , Egypt.
- 2005-2007, Scientific Consultant, Quality Managing Systems (QMS) and Labs, Research & developing Manager, International Union for Integrated Food Industries (LAZHA), (Factories: 1<sup>st</sup> Industrial Zone, El-Sadat City, Shebin El-Kom, Main Office: 34 St. of 26 July, Lebanon Square, El-Mohandseen, Cairo, Egypt).



- 2005-2007 Scientific/Technical Consultant, Agricultural and Food Industries Sector, Shortcuts for Consultancy and Integrated Systems, Adaan St. branched from Shehab street, El-Mohandseen, Giza.
- 2006-present Prominent Scientist and Credible Referee, Arab Science & Technology Foundation, Arab Science & Technology Foundation. P.O. Box 27272- Sharjah, United Arab Emirates.
- 2006-present Scientific Consultant, Arab Authority for Agricultural Investment and Development (A.A.A.I.D), P.O. Box 51250- Dubai, United Arab Emirates (Regional Office), P.O. Box 2102- Khartoum, Sudan (Main Office).
- 2007-2008, Scientific Consultant and Research & developing Manager, The Arabian Company for Integrated Food Industries (Golden Chips), (Factories: 2<sup>nd</sup> Industrial Zone, El-Fatah Industrial City, El-Fayoum, Egypt).
- 2008-2009, Scientific Consultant, El-Nour Group for Commercial and Food Industries, (Delta Foods), Km 90, Cairo-Alexandria Agricultural Road, Tanta, Egypt.
- 2009- (March) 2011, Charge d'affaires, Head Department of Textile and Clothes, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
- 2007- (July) 2009, Vice-Dean for Post Graduate Studies and Research, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
- 2009- (August)- 2013 (January), Charge d'affaires, Head Department of Home Economics and Education, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
- 2011- (October)- Present, Scientific and technical Consultant, SAVANNA Companies Group (Processing Gums, Juices and Confectionery), P.O. Box 3914- Khartoum, Sudan.
- 2012 (October) - Present, Chirman, Menoufia W El-Nas Academy for Press and Media, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. [ [www.almenofiawelnas.com](http://www.almenofiawelnas.com)]
- 2009 (August) - 2012 (July), Dean Faculty of Home Economics (First period by appointment), Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
- 2013 (February) – 2016 (August), Member of the Scientific Commmitte of Home Economics for Professor and Associate Professor Promotion, Supreme Council of Universities, Egypt (Ministerial Decision # 521, 28/02/2013).
- 2012 (August) – 2015 (August), Dean Faculty of Home Economics (Second period by voting), Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.



- 2007-present, Professor of Nutrition and Food science, Department of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt
- 2015-present, Head Department of Nutrition and Food science, Department of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt
- 2017-present, Manager of the Food Safety and Quality Control, Board Member of the General Services Center, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (Decision of the Minoufiya University Vice-Chancellor No.#125-12/1/2017).
- 2016-2019, Secretary-General of the Scientific Committee of Home Economics for Professor and Associate Professor Promotion, Supreme Council of Universities, Egypt (Ministerial Decision # 3927, 24/08/2016).
- 2017-present, Scientific Consultant & Chairman of the Consultants Group, The Egyptian Saudi Food Industries Company (ESFIC) [In Construction and implementation], ElMotawreen ElGanoben Zone, Sadat City, Egypt.
- 2018-present, Scientific Consultant & Chairman of the Consultants Group, The American Egyptian For Frozen Food (AEFF) [In Construction and implementation], Alamia Free Zone, General Authority for Investment and Free Zones Alexandria, Egypt.
- 2019-present, Scientific Consultant, National Services Projects Organization (NSPO), Ministry of Defence, Josef Tito St., Hakiesteb, Cairo, Egypt.
- 2019-present, Member of the Scientific Committee of Home Economics for Professor and Associate Professor Promotion, Supreme Council of Universities, Egypt (Ministerial Decision # 4444, 26/09/2019).

### **Training Courses**

1. “ Radiobiology/Radiation Safety ” February, 1994, Virginia Institute of marine Science, The College of William and Mary, Virginia, VA, **USA**
2. “ Developing Skills in English Language ” April - June, 1995, Rita Welsh Adult Skills Program, The College of William and Mary, Virginia, VA, **USA**
3. “ Tissue Culture of Aquatic Organisms ” May, 1995, Virginia Institute of marine Science, The College of William and Mary, Virginia, VA, **USA**
4. “Phytoplankton culture & HPLC determination of phytochelators” March, 2004, Department of Environmental Science, School of Earth, Ocean and Environmental Science, Faculty of Science, Plymouth University, Plymouth, United Kingdom, **UK**.

5. “ Evaluation of Biological Fluids using of Electrophoresis ” March, 1998, Training Center, Biochemistry Department, The International Research Center, Dokki, **Egypt.**
6. “Qualification of Collage Stuff ” April, 1998, Faculty of Education, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, **Egypt**
7. “ Waste-Water Treatment ” March, 1998, Training Center, Water Department, The International Research Center, Dokki, **Egypt.**
8. “ Leadership and Cultural Skills” November 19-25, 2003, Leaders Preparation Institute, Helwan, , Ministry of Higher Education, **Egypt**
9. “ New Techniques in Separation by HPLC and Related Topics ” January 2000, Arab Consulting Engineers/ Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt
10. “ Protective Maintenance of HPLC ” April, 2002 , Arab Consulting Engineers / Faculty of Science (Beni Suef, Cairo University, Beni Suef, **Egypt.**
11. “ Techniques/Applications of Samples Preparation and Extraction in Planar Chromatography, Super Critical Fluid Extraction, Flash Chromatography and HPLC Consumable” April, 2002 , ChromaTech / Faculty of Science (Beni Suef, Cairo University, Beni Suef, **Egypt.**
12. “ Chromatography and its application in Home Economics Science ” November, 2002 , Faculty of Home economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, **Egypt.**
13. “ Cultural Aspects Required for the Scientific Mission candidates” March 14-19, 2003, Leaders Preparation Institute, Helwan, , Ministry of Higher Education, **Egypt.**
14. “Industrial-effluent Treatment ” November, 2003, Department of Environmental Science, Faculty of Science, Plymouth University, PL4 8AA Plymouth, **United Kingdom.**
15. “Teaching Evaluation - Developing Skills in Student Union Activities - Research Evaluation etc.” 2005-2006, Faculty and Leadership Development Project (FLDP), Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, **Egypt.**
16. “Internal Audit Qualification – Quality, Environment and Food Security, ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and HACCP ” January 21-23, 2006, Q.S.H.E. SYSTEMS (TOTAL), **Egypt.**
17. “ Awareness in ISO 14001: 2004” Quality & Management Experts (QME), May, 2006, **Egypt.**
18. “HACCP, Internal audit ” Under the auspicious of New Beni Suef Co. for Preservation, Dehydration and Industrization of Vegetables, Beni Suef, 18-20 July, 2006, **Egypt.**

19. "Internal Audit, ISO 14001: 2004" Quality & Management Experts (QME), November, 2006, **Egypt**.
20. "External Review (Comprehensive Course), National Authority for Quality Assurance and accreditation of Education Certifies, Cairo, 16-19, February, Egypt.
21. "Handle operation and maintenance of newly supplied ammonia refrigeration system: Applications in Food Preservation " March , 2019, Jhonson Control Johnson Controls, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Research Center (Waynesboro, pennsylvania PA, USA

### **National Scientific Research Projects**

1. Technician member for the Research Project “ **Reducing losses in horticultural crops, citrus, potatoes and onions**”, Code number of the project 336 funded by Ministry of International Relations, For Faculty of Agriculture, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, (1993-1996).
2. Technician member for the Research Project “ **New Trends in Nematodes Combating**”, Code number of the project 339 funded by Ministry of International Relations, For Faculty of Agriculture, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, (1995-2000).
3. Co-principal Investigator for the Research Project “**Biogenic amines in Dairy Products Distributed in Dakhlia Governorate, Egypt**” , Financially support by the Environmental Affairs Agency of Mansoura University and Dakhlia Governorate, **Egypt**, (2000-2002).
4. Consultant and Principal Member for the Research Project “**Water quality in the Nile River**”, Financially support by British Council/ Department for International Development Link Project, **United Kingdom** (2000-2004).

### **Scientific Research Projects for Modernization of Food Industrial**

1. Studying, Preparing and Designing the Project " **Onion Dehydration Industry development and Production Optimization**", New Beni Suef company for Preservation, Dehydration and Industrialization of Vegetables, Beni Suef Elgudida City, Nile East, Beni Suef, Egypt (2002-2005).
2. Studying, Preparing and Designing the Project " **By-Products Magnification study of Onion Dehydration Industry**", New Beni Suef company for Preservation, Dehydration and Industrialization of Vegetables, Beni Suef Elgudida City, Nile East, Beni Suef, Egypt (2003-present).

3. Studying, Preparing and Designing the Project "**Management and Utilization of Freezing Industry & Agricultural By-products**" The United Company for Food Industries (Montana), Km 20 Cairo- Alex Agricultural Road, Qaluob, Cairo, Egypt (2005-2006).
4. Studying, Preparing and Designing the Project " **Developing new products based on existing raw material including the experimental component**" The Arabian For Preserving and Manufacturing Agricultural Crops (APMAC), Industries Zone, El Matahra, Nile's East, ElMenya, "1<sup>st</sup> Industrial Cell for Food Industries" , Egypt (2005-2006).
5. A Feasibility Study of the Project " **International Union for Integrated Food Industries (LAZA)- Industrization, Freezing, Canning, Dehydration and Preservation of Food**" 1<sup>st</sup> Industrial Zone, El-Sadat City, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (2006).
6. Environmental Study of the Project " **International Union for Integrated Food Industries (LAZA)- Industrization, Freezing, Canning, Dehydration and Preservation of Food**" 1<sup>st</sup> Industrial Zone, El-Sadat City, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (2005-2006).
7. A marketing Study of the Project " **International Union for Integrated Food Industries (LAZA)- Industrization, Freezing, Canning, Dehydration and Preservation of Food**" 1<sup>st</sup> Industrial Zone, El-Sadaat City, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (2006).
8. Scientific Consultant, Chairman of the Research Team and Main research for the Project " **Modernization and Innovation of New Products - Snacks, Crispy and Chips**" The Arabian Company for Integrated Food Industries (Golden Chips). 2<sup>nd</sup> Industrial Zone, El-Fatah Industrial City- Kom Oshim, El-Fayoum, Egypt (2007-2008).
9. Principal Member for the Research Project "**Develope and raise the quality standards for food products, canned**\_", Egyptian European Co. For Food Industries (Euro Food), 239 5th Industrial Zone- Al-Sadat City, **Egypt** (2011-2013).
10. Chairman of the working team for the project (Technical and financial evaluation of assets and components of the company, Misrico for preparation and packing of agricultural crops (Farm Fresh), Awayed Deif - Kafr ElDawar - Egypt.
11. Preparation and design of the Economic feasibility studies (Technical, Financial and Marketing) for the project of the Egyptian Saudi Company for Food Industries [ESFIC, manufacturing and storage of frozen vegetables and fruits, during the years of 2017 - 2018, which was implemented by Al-Muhanna Group, (Saudi Arabia) on an area of 30,000 square meters, Site - ElMotawreen ElGanobeen Zone - Sadat City- Egypt.



12. Preparation and design of the Environmental studies for the project of the Egyptian Saudi Company for Food Industries [ESFIC, manufacturing and storage of frozen vegetables and fruits, during the year of 2018, which was implemented by Al-Muhanna Group, (Saudi Arabia) on an area of 30,000 square meters, Site - ElMotawreen ElGanobeen Zone - Sadat City- Egypt.
13. Preparation and design of the Economic feasibility studies (Technical, Financial and Marketing) for the project of the The American Egyptian For Frozen Food (AEFF), manufacturing and storage of frozen vegetables and fruits, during the years of 2018 - 2019, which was implemented by Farm Fresh Group on an area of 11,000 square meters, in Alamria Free Zone, General Authority for Investment and Free Zones Alexandria, Egypt.
14. Preparation and design of the Environmental studies for the project of the The American Egyptian For Frozen Food (AEFF), manufacturing and storage of frozen vegetables and fruits, during the years of 2018 - 2019, which was implemented by Farm Fresh Group on an area of 11,000 square meters, in Alamria Free Zone, General Authority for Investment and Free Zones Alexandria, Egypt.
15. Scientific Consultant and Chairman of the Consultant Group to implement the project of the Egyptian Saudi Company for Food Industries [ESFIC, manufacturing and storage of frozen vegetables and fruits, during the years of 2017 – 2019, which was implemented by Al-Muhanna Group, (Saudi Arabia) on an area of 30,000 square meters, Site - ElMotawreen ElGanobeen Zone - Sadat City- Egypt.
16. Scientific Consultant and Chairman of the Consultant Group to implement the project of the project of the The American Egyptian For Frozen Food (AEFF), manufacturing and storage of frozen vegetables and fruits, during the years of 2018 - 2020, which was implemented by Farm Fresh Group on an area of 11,000 square meters, in Alamria Free Zone, General Authority for Investment and Free Zones Alexandria, Egypt.

**Principal Investigator (PI) in GAP analysis Projects / Agricultural & Food Industrial Companies.**

1. New Beni Suef company for Preservation, Dehydration and Industrialization of Vegetables, Beni Suef Elgudida City, Nile East, Beni Suef, Egypt (2004).
2. The Arabian For Preserving and Manufacturing Agricultural Crops (APMAC), Industries Zone, El Matahra, Nile's East, ElMenya, "1<sup>st</sup> Industrial Cell for Food Industries" , Egypt (2005).
3. International Union for Integrated Food Industries (LAZA)- Industrization, Freezing, Canning, Dehydration and Preservation of Food" 1<sup>st</sup> Industrial Zone, El-Sadat City, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (2006).

4. Nubaria Company For Agriculture Development (Ragab Farms), Ragab Group Companies, Nubaria 9km, Ganaklis Road From 71 Km, Aleandria-Cairo Desert Road, Egypt (2006).
5. Sahara Formanufacturing & Filling Beverages SAE (Sahara), Bani Salama, 92 km Cairo-Alexandria Desert Rd, Wadi El-Natroon, Egypt (2006).
6. SFCO For Manufacturing & Export Agricultural Products (SFCO), El Negila, Kom Hamada, Behira (2006)
7. Easterna for Agricultural and Industrial Development (EASTERNA), Pelbais Desert Road, Km 11, Cairo, Egypt (2007).
8. AM Advanced Industries, Area 29/3, 2<sup>nd</sup> Industrial Zone. 10<sup>th</sup> of Ramadan City, Cairo, Egypt (2007).
9. The Arabian Company for Integrated Food Industries (Golden Chips). 2<sup>nd</sup> Industrial Zone, El-Fatah Industrial City- Kom Oshim, El-Fayoum, Egypt (2007).

**Main Referee for the following International Research Projects:**

- 1- **Project Code Number:** FS06109/ 2006  
**Title of Research Project:** Extraction of carnosine as a bioactive compound from chicken and its application in functional foods.  
**Country:** Arab Science & Technology Foundation, Sharjah, UAE  
Tel:+ 971 6 5584330, Fax:+ 971 6 5584331, www.astf.net
- 2- **Project Code Number:** AGO61190/ 2006  
**Title of Research Project:** Studies on Medicinal Mushroom: A-Hypocholesteroeic activity.  
**Country:** Arab Science & Technology Foundation, Sharjah, UAE  
Tel:+ 971 6 5584330, Fax:+ 971 6 5584331, www.astf.net
- 3- **Project Code Number:** FS071284P/ 2007  
**Title of Research Project:** Bio-Control of food-borne pathogens by natural preservatives and nonthermal processes .  
**Country:** Arab Science & Technology Foundation, Sharjah, UAE  
Tel:+ 971 6 5584330, Fax:+ 971 6 5584331, www.astf.net
- 4- **Project Code Number:** FS072258P/ 2008  
**Title of Research Project:** Clean and appropriate technologies in dairy processing enterprises for rural women.  
**Country:** Arab Science & Technology Foundation, Sharjah, UAE  
Tel:+ 971 6 5584330, Fax:+ 971 6 5584331, www.astf.net
- 5- **Project Code Number:** FS072404P/ 2008  
**Title of Research Project:** Development of natural meat products using novel

- protective and probiotic cultures.
- Country:** Arab Science & Technology Foundation, Sharjah, UAE  
Tel:+ 971 6 5584330, Fax:+ 971 6 5584331, www.astf.net
- 6- **Project Code Number:** **MHMGC-87/2010**  
**Title of Research Project:** Management of Nitrogen Fertilizer in Salt Affected Soils Irrigated by Saline ground Water.  
**Country:** Iraq Scientist Engagement Program (ISEP) In Cooperation with the U.S. Civilian Research & Development Foundation and the Arab Science & Technology Foundation (ASTF), Sharjah, UAE.  
Tel:+ 971 6 5584330, Fax:+ 971 6 5584331, www.astf.net
- 7- **Project Code Number:** **IRDI Round 4 – 2011 / Project Code Number: PH05**  
**Title of Research Project:** Detection of the bacterial contamination and heavy metals concentrations in some artificial fruit juices.  
**Country:** Iraq Research And Development Initiative, Arab Science & Technology Foundation, P.O. Box: 27272 Sharjah, UAE  
Tel:+ 971 6 5584330, Fax:+ 971 6 5584331, www.astf.net
- 8- **Project Code Number:** **IRDI Round 4 – 2011 / Project Code Number: EN68**  
**Title of Research Project:** Quality Control of Some Water, Food, and Drug Samples in Erbil City  
**Country:** Iraq Research And Development Initiative, Arab Science & Technology Foundation, P.O. Box: 27272 Sharjah, UAE  
Tel:+ 971 6 5584330, Fax:+ 971 6 5584331, www.astf.net
- 9- **Project Code Number:** **IRDI Round 4 – 2011 / Project Code Number: PH78**  
**Title of Research Project:** Proposed public health Approach for the control and elimination of Brucellosis in Iraq  
**Country:** Iraq Research And Development Initiative, Arab Science & Technology Foundation, P.O. Box: 27272 Sharjah, UAE  
Tel:+ 971 6 5584330, Fax:+ 971 6 5584331, www.astf.net

### **Higher Education Enhancement & Quality Projects**

1. External referee in the project "Quality Assurance and Accreditation Project - QAAP2, Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, Cairo" Projects Management Unit, Ministry of Higher Education, ARE, [2006].

2. Member in the Executive team in the project " Quality Assurance and Accreditation Project - QAAP2, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom" Projects Management Unit, Ministry of Higher Education, ARE, [December, 2008- July, 2009].
3. Chairman of the project " Quality Assurance and Accreditation Project - QAAP2 , Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom" Projects Management Unit, Ministry of Higher Education, ARE, [August, 2009- January, 2010 (End of the Project)].
4. Member, Establishment the strategic Plan for the Minoufiya university for the Academic year 2009-2010. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
5. Member, Preparation of the University performance measurement for the Academic year 2009-2010, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
6. Participating in the **University committee regarding the modernization** of Post graduate sector and Research by the recommendation of by the Post graduate and Research council as follow:
  - Member in the committee of modernization of the University library sector (Post graduate and Research council, date 5/8/2008)
  - Member in the evaluation committee of the University proposals submitting to the Scientific Academy Research in Rome, Italy (Post graduate and Research council, date 5/8/2008)
  - Member in the committee assigned by the Minoufiya University to prepare the executive rules of the Scientific Research Projects Unit (SRPU) in a trying to budget the Scientific Research Projects in Minoufiya university (Post graduate and Research council, date 1/12/2008).
  - Member in the committee assigned by the Minoufiya University to update the rules of internal and external scientific missions (Post graduate and Research council, date 3/3/2009).
  - Member in the committee assigned by the Minoufiya University to study the equivalence of the MBA of Academy Arab Science and Marine Transportation with the M.Sc. of Commerce (Post graduate and Research council, date 7/4/2009).
  - Chairman, the committee assigned by the Minoufiya University to study the fees of registration for the post graduate external students (Diploma, M.Sc. and Ph.D.) for attracting more students to increase the financial resources of the University (Post graduate and Research council, date 7/4/2009).
  - Chairman, the committee assigned by the Minoufiya University to study the suggestions for developing the university libraries through updating the services submitting by their staff and facilities. (University Libraries Council, date 1/9/2009).



- Member in the committee assigned by the Minoufiya University to study the suggestions for developing the Scientific Publication Journals in Minoufiya University by sign an agreement with the leader publishers such ELSEVIR to be available online and have IMPACT FACTOR. (University Libraries Council, date 5/10/2009).
  - Member in the committee assigned by the Minoufiya University to study the suggestions for supporting the Menofia Journals of Agricultural Research to submit in Initiative of the Ministry of the Scientific Research for establishing Scientific Publishing Unit (STMPU) by sign an agreement with the leader publisher "ELSEVIR" (University Libraries Council, date 3/11/2009).
  - Member in the committee assigned by the Minoufiya University to study possibility of establishing a co-operation between the Minoufiya University and Property Universities (University President decision, date 22/4/2010).
  - Member in the committee assigned by the Minoufiya University to study possibility of establishing a co-operation between the Minoufiya University and Mubarak Academy of Security (Vice-President for Graduate and Research decision, date 23/5/2010).
7. Member in List Review Committee "List of Professional Diploma in the Garment Industry - Faculty of Home Economics - Helwan University,", The Triple Committees for the Final Years Examinations in Specific Education and Home Economics Faculties, Higher Supreme Council of Universities, Egypt. [Meeting held in June, 2012].
  8. Member in List Review Committee "List of Studying Program in Clothing and Textile Industry - Faculty of Specific Education- Minia University", Sector Committees of Specific Education and Home Economics Faculties, Higher Supreme Council of Universities, Egypt. [Meeting held in September, 2012].
  9. Member in List Review Committee "New List of Post-Graduate Studies-Gredit Hours System- Faculty of Specific Education- Zagazig University", Sector Committees of Specific Education and Home Economics Faculties, Higher Supreme Council of Universities, Egypt. [Meeting held in January, 2012].
  10. Member in List Review Committee "New List of Post-Graduate Studies in Leatherware- Faculty of Home Economics- Helwan University", Sector Committees of Specific Education and Home Economics Faculties, Higher Supreme Council of Universities, Egypt. [Meeting held in April, 2013].
  11. Member in List Review Committee " Open Education Programs - Faculty of Home Economics- Helwan University", Sector Committees of Specific Education and Home Economics Faculties, Higher Supreme Council of Universities, Egypt. [Meeting held in June, 2013].
  12. Member in List Review Committee "Teacher Preparation Programs of Agricultural Education - Open Education Programs", Faculty of Home Economics- Helwan

University", Sector Committees of Specific Education and Home Economics Faculties, Higher Supreme Council of Universities, Egypt. [Meeting held in September, 2013].

13. Member in List Review Committee "Teacher Preparation Programs of Tourism and Hotels ", Faculty of Specific Education- Benha University", Sector Committees of Specific Education and Home Economics Faculties, Higher Supreme Council of Universities, Egypt. [Meeting held in May, 2015].

### **Membership of Scientific Societies and Civil Society Organizations**

1. Member, The Egyptian Society of Food Science and Technology, 1989-present
2. Member, The Egyptian Society of Home Economics, 1992-present
3. Member, The Egyptian Society of Analytical Chemistry, 2000-2002
4. Member and Scientific Consultant, Community Development Association in Met Khorab, Sinbellaween Center, Dakhlia Governorate (Registered in Ministry Solidarity and Social Equity), Egypt, 1995- present.
5. Member, The Egyptian Society of Organic Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds, 2000-present
6. Member, The Union of Arab Biologists, Cairo, 2000-present
7. Member, The Egyptian Society of Nutrition, Cairo, 2000-present
8. Member, The Gold Triangle Society (Egypt-Sudan- Libyan), 2002-present
9. Member, The Arab Society of Management, Cairo, 2010-present
10. Bored member, Tourism and Environment Society, Cairo and Minoufiya Branch, Ministry of Social reforming, Egypt, March 2009 – Present.
11. Journalist and Scientific Consultant, El-Menofia Welnas Journal (Monthly Journal - Cultural- Social), Minoufiya, Shebin El-Kom, Kasr El-Thakafa Buildings, (License No., 6746641-London, UK), 2010- present.
12. Member, The Supervision Committee of Women Club, Red Cross Association, Minoufiya Governorate, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, 2011 (June) - present.
13. Vice-President and Scientific Consultant, The Egyptian Association for Women and Kid Raising, (Libeled No. 1435/ 2010- Ministry Solidarity and Social Equity), Minoufiya Governorate, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, 2011 (June) - present.
14. Member, Board of Directors, Club Staff of Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, 2011 (June) - present.
15. Member, Exporter and Importer Arab Union (International-Arab Authority)- Economical Arab Union Council, League of Arab States, Central Caldor, 6<sup>th</sup> of October City, Egypt, 2011 (June) - present.

16. Member, Clinical Nutritionist Association (CAN), Membership No. 8-2012-0050, Cairo, Egypt, 2012 (August) - present.
17. Member, Board of Directors, Care Graduates Minoufiya University, (Libeled No. 867/1996- Ministry Solidarity and Social Equity), Minoufiya Governorate, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, 2013 - present.

### **Membership of Scientific and University committees**

1. Chairman, The Central Lab of Microanalysis, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, 1997-2002 and 2009-present.
2. Co-Chairman, The Central Lab of Microanalysis, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, 2002-2005.
3. Member, The Post-Graduate Studies Committee, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, 1997-2002.
4. Member, The Cultural Relationship Committee, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, 2005-present.
5. Member, The Labs Committee, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, 1997- 2001 and 2004 –2006.
6. Chairman, The Libraries Committee, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, 2007- Now.
7. Chairman, The Post-Graduate Studies Committee, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, 2007- 2010.
8. Member, The Quality and Guarantee Committee, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, 2007 –present
9. Member, The Libraries Committee, Minoufiya University, 2007- .
10. Member, The Post-Graduate Studies Congress, Minoufiya University, 2007- 2009.
11. Chairman, The computer and Information Committee, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, August, 2009- present.
12. Chairman, The Scientific Research Ethics Committee, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, September, 2009- present.
13. Chairman, The Practical Education Committee, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, August, 2009- present.
14. Chairman, The Production Unit (Food and Clothes Sectors), Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, August, 2009- present.
15. Chairman, The Scientific Publication Council, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, August, 2009- present.

16. Chairman, The General Services Center in Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, August, 2009- 2015.
17. Chairman, The Faculty Council, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, August, 2009- 2015.
18. Member, The Labs Committee, Minoufiya University, August, 2009- 2015.
19. Chairman, The Agreements Committee, Minoufiya University, July, 2009- present.
20. Chairman of the Board of Directors "Fund Educational Services", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, May, 2009- present.
21. Member, The Committee Sector of Specific Education and Home Economics, Higher Supreme Council of Universities, Egypt, 2009- present.
22. Reporter, The Triple Committees for the Final Years Examinations in Specific Education and Home Economics Faculties, Higher Supreme Council of Universities, Egypt, 2009- present.
23. Member, The Dean's Council, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, August, 2009- present.
24. Chairman, The Committee of Electronic Gate in Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Branch of the National Project, Higher Supreme Council of Universities, Egypt, 2010- present.
25. Reporter, The Triple Committees for the Final Years Examinations in Specific Education and Home Economics Faculties, Higher Supreme Council of Universities, Egypt, 2009- present.
26. Member, the Scientific Committee for Associate Prof and Prof Promotion, Higher Supreme Council of Universities, 2012- present
27. Member in the Board of "Center of University Services Marketing", Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, May, 2012- 2015.
28. Member in the Awards Committee, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, October, 2013- 2015.
29. Vice- Chairman and Director of the unit of "Account of Scientific Research", Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, October, 2013- 2015.
30. Member in the Board of "Public Service Center", Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, December, 2013- 2015.
31. Chairman, the Equipments and Laboratories Committee, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, September, 2015- present. [Faculty Council Decision, August 2015]
32. Member/Expert, the Faculty Council, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, August, 2015].



33. Member, The Faculty of Home Economics Council, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, August, 2015- present.
34. Member, The Post-Graduate Studies Committee, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, August, 2018-present.

**Editor-In-Chief, Editorial Board Member and a certified Reviewer in National and International Scientific Journals**

**a- International/Leadership Scientific Journals**

1. **Reviewer** in the Reviewing Board of **Food and Nutrition Sciences (FSN)**, Scientific Research Publishing, P. O. BOX 54821, Irvine CA 92619-4821, **USA** , Customer@scirp.org; ISSN Print: 2157-944X , ISSN Online: 2157-9458 ; Website: <http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns>.
2. **Editorial Board Member** in the **Journal Science International**, Dubai Silicon Oasis Headquarters Building 4th Floor, C & D Wing, P.O. Box 126208 Dubai Silicon Oasis, Dubai, **UAE**, Tel: +971 56 2218164, Fax: +971 4 5015777, ISSN: 2305-1884, Website:<http://www.scienceinternational.com/journal.php>.
3. Editor-In-Chief **Peak Journal of Food Science and Technology (PJFST)**, **Peak Journals Limited** 11815 Garden Terrace Dr Dallas Tx 75234, **USA** , Email: info@peakjournals.org, Website:[http://www.peakjournals.org/PJFST-ed\\_board.html](http://www.peakjournals.org/PJFST-ed_board.html)
4. Editorial Board Member in the **Journal of Food Chemistry and Nutrition (JFCN)**, 157, Green View Colony, Faisalabad, **Pakistan**. ISSN: 2307-4124, © eSci Journals Publishing. Website: <http://escijournals.net/JFCN>.
5. Editorial Board Member in the **International JOURNALS of Advances in medical sciences and biotechnology (IJamsb)**, 58, Vaughan Williams Close, Deptford SE84AW, Central East London, **United Kingdom**, Academic Scholarly Journals, Website: <http://www.academiascholarlyjournals.org>
6. Editorial Board Member in the **Wudpecker Journal of Food Technology (WJFT)**, 73023 Victoria Island, Lagos, **Nigeria**, Wudpecker journals, Website: <http://www.wudpeckerresearchjournals.org>
7. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **International Journal of Environmental Protection and Policy (IJEPP)**, Science Publishing Group, 548 FASHION AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10018, **USA** , Tel: 217-377-5931, Email: service@sciencepublishinggroup.com, Website: <http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/journal/editorialboard.aspx?journalid=266>

8. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **American Journal of Food and Nutrition (AJFN)**, Science and Education Publishing, 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, **USA** Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/AJFN#UjNr1n805dg>
9. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **American Journal of Nutrition and Food Science (AJNFS)**, SCIKNOW Publishers, 1228 PARK AVE SOUTH #85556, NEW YORK, NY 10003, **USA**, Website:<http://www.sciknow.org/journals/show/id/ajnfs>.
10. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **Frontiers of Biological and Life Sciences (FBLS)**, SCIKNOW Publishers, 1228 PARK AVE SOUTH #85556, NEW YORK, NY 10003, **USA**, Website:<http://www.sciknow.org/journals/show/id/fbls>
11. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **Sci-afric Research House**, 79 College park Close, Lewisham, London SE45 5ES, **United Kingdom**, Website:<http://www.sci-afric.org>
12. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the , **World Essays Journal (WEJ)** Pakistan Science Explorer, 215-A, Peoples Colony No.1 Faisalabad, **Pakistan**. ISSN (Print):2310-8509, ISSN (online): 2310-1377. Website: <http://www.Worldeessaysj.com>
13. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in **The Scientific Journal of Applied Research (SJAR)**, Pakistan Science Explorer, 215-A, Peoples Colony No.1 Faisalabad, Pakistan. ISSN (online):2310-6352, Website: <http://www.sjar.Net>
14. Editorial Board Member in the **Wudpecker Journal of Agricultural Research (WJAR)**, 73023 Victoria Island, Lagos, **Nigeria**, Wudpecker journals, ISSN (online): 2315-7259, Website: <http://www.wudpeckerresearchjournals.org>
15. **Reviewer in the Reviewing Board of American Journal of Applied Chemistry (AJAC)**, Science Publishing Group) Science PG), 548 FASHION AVENUE , NEW YORK, NY 10018 USA, Tel: 217-377-5931, ISSN: 2330-8753 (Print) , E-ISSN: 2330-8745 (Online), URL:<http://www.Sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ajac> ((2013-2017)
16. Reviewer in the Reviewing Board of **Journal of American Science (J Am Sci.)**, Marsland Press, 525 Rockaway PKWY, #B44, Brooklyn, NY 11212, USA, Tel: 347-321-7172, ISSN: 1545-1003. Website: <http://www.jofamericanscience.org>.
17. Reviewer in the Reviewing Board of **Life Science Journal (Life Sci J .)** , Marsland Press, 525 Rockaway PKWY, #B44, Brooklyn, NY 11212, **USA**, Tel: 347-321-7172, ISSN:1097-8135, Website: <http://www.lifesciencesite.com>.
18. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in **Advance in Agriculture and Biology (AAB)**, Progressive science publications, Near Sadia Farooq Masjid, Khalid Town, Okara-56300 **Pakistan**, ISSN: 2311-0163 , E-ISSN: 2310-9343, URL: [www.pscipub.com](http://www.pscipub.com)

19. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **American Journal of Cancer Prevention (AJCP)**, ISSN (Print): 2328-7322, ISSN (Online): 2328-7314, Science and Education Publishing, 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, **USA** Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/AJCP>
20. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **International Journal of Environmental Bioremediation & Biodegradation (IJEBS)**, ISSN (Print): 2333-8628, ISSN (Online): 333-86236, Science and Education Publishing, 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, **USA** Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/IJEBS>
21. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **Journal of Nutrition and Health (JNH)**, Science and Education Publishing, 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, **USA** Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JNH>
22. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **International Journal of Clinical Nutrition (IJCN)**, Science and Education Publishing, 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, **USA** Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/IJCN>
23. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **Journal of Food Security (JFS)**, ISSN (Print): 2372-0115, ISSN (Online): 2372-0107, Science and Education Publishing, 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, **USA** Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFS>
24. Editor-In-Chief, **Merit Research Journals of Food Science & Technology (MRJFST)**, Merit Research Journals, ISSN: 2354-2527, Website: <http://www.meritresearchjournals.org/fst/index.htm>
25. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **American Journal of Food Science and Technology**, ISSN (Print): 2333-4827, ISSN (Online): 2333-4835, Science and Education Publishing, 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, **USA** Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/ajfst>
26. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **International Research Journal of Applied and Basic Sciences (IRJABS)**, ISSN: 2251-838x, Science Explorer Publications Corporation, 35 Ballards Lane ,N3 1XW London, England Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/ajfst>
27. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **International Journal of Food Science, Nutrition and Dietetics (IJFS)**, ISSN:2326-3350, SciDoc Publishers, 16192 Coastal Highway, Lewes, Delaware 19958, **USA**, Website: <http://www.scidoc.org/images/fliers/ijfs.jpg>
28. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **Pyrex Journal of Medicinal Plant (PJMP)**, Pyrex Journals, 3 Otite Road, Sapele, **Nigeria**, Website: [www.pyrexjournals.org/pjmpr/editorial-board.php](http://www.pyrexjournals.org/pjmpr/editorial-board.php)
29. Reviewer in the Reviewing Board of **Journal of Diseases and Medicinal Plants (JDMP)**, Science Publishing Group) Science PG), 548 FASHION AVENUE,

NEW YORK, NY 10018 USA, Tel: 217-377-5931, URL: <http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/journal/editorialboard.aspx?journalid=320> (2013-2017).

30. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **Pyrex Journal of Food Science and Technology (PJFST)**, Pyrex Journals, 3 Otite Road, Sapele, Nigeria, Website: [www.pyrexjournals.org/pjfst/editorial-board.php](http://www.pyrexjournals.org/pjfst/editorial-board.php)
31. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **Visi Jurnal Akademik**, ISSN (Online) : 1394-6269 Website: <http://visijurnal.com/?T=Editors>
32. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)**, ISSN (Print): 2333-1119, ISSN (Online): 2333-1240, Science and Education Publishing , 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA, Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR/EditorialBoard>
33. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **Journal of Food Science and Engineering (JFSE)**, ISSN: 2159-5828, David Publishing Company, 1840 Industrial Drive, Suite 160, Libertyville, IL 60048, USA. Tel:1-323-984-7526; Fax:1-323-984-7374.<http://www.davidpublisher.com/Home/Journal/JFSE>
34. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **European Journal of Preventive Medicine (EJPM)**, ISSN: 2330-8222 (Print) ISSN: 2330-8230 (Online), Science Publishing Group (Science PG), 548 Fashion Avenue , New York, NY 10018 , USA. <http://www.Sciencepublishinggroup.com/journal/editorialboard.aspx?Journalid=651>
35. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **Journal of Agricultural Science and Food Technology (JASFT)**, ISSN: 2465-7522, Pearl Research Journals, <http://www.pearlresearchjournals.org/journals/jasft/index.html#sthash.u36ZiLWd.dpuf>
36. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **International Journal of Nutrition and Food Sciences (IJNFS)**, ISSN: 2327-2694 (Print) ISSN: 2327-2716 (Online), Science Publishing Group (Science PG), 548 Fashion Avenue , New York, NY 10018 , USA. <http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ijnfs>. (2013-2017)
37. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **International Research Journal of Biochemistry and Biotechnology (IRJBB)**, Premier Publishers, 4587 Colonial Circuit, Mousie, NH 03738-4508, USA. <https://www.premierpublishers.org/irjbb>
38. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **Global Journal of Biological Research (GJBR)**, PKP Publishing Services, House 250, Street 4-A, Ghourti Town Phase 5, Islambad, **Pakistan**. <http://sciplatform.com/journals/index.php/JGP/about/editorialTeam>



39. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **Journal of Environment and Waste Management (JEWM)**, Premier Publishers, 4587 Colonial Circuit, Mousie, NH 03738-4508, **USA**. <https://www.premierpublishers.org/jewm>
40. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **International Journal of Herbs, Spices and Medicinal Plants (IJHSMP)**, Premier Publishers, 4587 Colonial Circuit, Mousie, NH 03738-4508, **USA**. <https://www.premierpublishers.org/ijhsmp>
41. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **World Journal of Biotechnology (WJB)**, PKP Publishing Services, House 250, Street 4-A, Ghourti Town Phase 5, Islambad, **Pakistan**, ISSN 2518-0878 (Online). <http://sciplatform.com/journals/index.php/wjb/about/editorialTeam>
42. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **International Journal of Food and Nutrition Sciences (IJFNS)**, Premier Publishers, 4587 Colonial Circuit, Mousie, NH 03738-4508, **USA**, <https://www.premierpublishers.org/ijfns>
43. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **European Journal of Academic Essays (EJAE)**, **Portugal**, ISSN 2183-1904 (online), ISSN 2183-3818 (print), <http://euroessays.org/>
44. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **Source Journal of Food and Nutrition (SJFN)**, 4722 E Bell Rd, Suite # 2159, Phoenix, AZ, **USA**, <http://sourcejournals.com/journal/source-journal-of-food-and-nutrition-sjfn/>
45. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **World Journal of Toxicology**, OMICS International, Heathrow Stockley Park Lakeside House, 1 Furzeground Way Heathrow, UB11 1BD, **UK**. <https://www.omicsonline.org/editorialboard-world-journal-of-toxicology.php>
46. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **Food Science and Nutrition Studies**, Public Knowledge Project (PKP), University of British Columbia, <https://pkp.sfu.ca/about/>, <http://www.scholink.org/ojs/index.php/fsns>
47. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **HOSA Journal of Toxicology, Current Research**, Herald Scholarly Open Access, 2561 Cornelia Rd., #205, Herndon, VA 20171, **USA**, <http://www.heraldopenaccess.us/journals/Toxicology-Current-Research/editorial-board.php>
48. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **SOA Archives of Pharmacy & Pharmacology: Scient Open Access**. 364 Bradford drive, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada. <http://sciononline.org/journals/pharmacy-pharmacology/editorial-board/76>

49. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **ARC Journal of Nutrition and Growth. ARC Publications Private Limited.** # 37-1-4(15), First Floor, Second Line, Annavarappadu, Ongole, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. PIN-523001. ISSN No. (Online): 2455-2550. <https://www.arcjournals.org/journal-of-nutrition-and-growth/editorial-board>
  
50. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **Current Trends in Pharmacology and Clinical Trials (CTPCT).** Chembio Publishers, 900 Wilshire Drive, Suite 202, Troy, MI-48084, Tel No: +(248) 849-0897, <http://chembioepub.com/CTPCT> /Chembio Publishers, <http://chembioepub.com/CTPCT/editorial-board.php>
  
51. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **Journal of Pathology and Toxicology Research.** SciTech Central Inc. 340 S Lemon Ave # 2725 , Walnut, CA 91789, USA. <http://www.scitcentral.com/journals.php?journal=72>
  
52. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **International Journal of Advances in Scientific Research and Reviews (IJASRR),** ISSN: 2360-9338, Academia Scholarly Journals, [https://www.academiascholarlyjournal.org/ijasrr/ijasrr\\_editors.htm](https://www.academiascholarlyjournal.org/ijasrr/ijasrr_editors.htm)
  
53. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **International Journal of Drug Safety and Discovery,** 19C Trolley Square, Wilmington, DE 19806, USA, <https://bioaccent.org/drug-safety/editorialboard.php> For Authors
  
54. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **International Journal of Clinical and Medical Cases,** Boffin Access Limited, Kemp House, 152-160 City Road, LONDON, EC1V 2NX, UK, Tel: +44 (0) 203-621-0657 ISSN 2517-7346, <https://www.boffinaccess.com/journals/clinical-and-medical-cases/editorial-board.php>
  
55. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **World Journal of Nutrition and Health,** Science and Education Publishing , 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA, Phone: (302)278-6966, ISSN (Print): 2379-7819 ISSN (Online): 2379-7827 , ebsite: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JNH/editors>
  
56. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **International Journal of Pathology Research,** Academic Publications, 169, C-11, Sector-3, Rohini, Delhi, India-110085, Ph : 9999888931, E-ISSN: 2664-5505 P-ISSN: 2664-5750, Website: <http://www.pathologyjournal.in/board>
  
57. Editorial Board Member and Reviewer in the **Direct Research Journal of Health and Pharmacology (DRJHP),** DIRECT RESEARCH JOURNALS PUBLISHER, Ogorode road Nape staff school, Sapele, Delta State, NIGERIA,

Phone:+2347038137711 ISSN: 2449-0814, Website: [https:// directresearchpublisher.org/drjhp/editorial-board/](https://directresearchpublisher.org/drjhp/editorial-board/)

58. Editorial Associate and Reviewer in the **Journal of Agriculture and Crops**, Academic Research Publishing Group, Am Langen Acker 3, 63619 Bad Orb. Germany, Online ISSN: 2412-6381 Print ISSN: 2413-886X, Email: [info@arpgweb.com](mailto:info@arpgweb.com), Website: <https://arpgweb.com/journal/journal/14/edit>.

### National and local Scientific Journals

1. Member, The Scientific Board **Journal of Home Economics**, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (ISSN 1110-2578), 1997-2004
2. Co-Editor, The Scientific Board of **Journal of Home Economics**, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (ISSN 1110-2578), 2007- July 2009.
3. Editor-in-Chief, **Journal of Home Economics**, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (ISSN 1110-2578), August, 2009 - present.
4. Member, The Scientific Consultation Board of **SHARKIAT NASGIA JOURNAL**, (License No., 6542056-London, UK), 2010- present.
5. Reviewer in **The Scientific Journal of Specific Education and Applied Sciences**, Faculty of Specific Education, Fayoum University, Fayoum, Egypt, 2017- present. [[https://sjseas.journals.ekb.eg/journal/editorial. board? Lang=en](https://sjseas.journals.ekb.eg/journal/editorial_board?Lang=en)]
6. Reviewer in **Faculty of Specific Education Journal**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Saied University, Port Saied, Egypt, 2018- present. [[http://spcd.psu.edu.eg/pssrj/issues-pssrj-ISSN: 2536-9253](http://spcd.psu.edu.eg/pssrj/issues-pssrj-ISSN:2536-9253)]
7. Reviewer in **Journal of Specific Education and Technology (Scientific and Applied Research)**, Faculty of Specific Education, Kafr El Sheikh University, Kafr El Sheikh, Egypt, 2017- present. [[http://www.kfs.edu.eg/specific/display\\_dep.aspx? topic 66156 &dep=389j](http://www.kfs.edu.eg/specific/display_dep.aspx?topic66156&dep=389j)] - ISSN 2314-7458 (Print) – ISSN 2314]
8. Consultant and Reviewer in **Research Journal in Specific Education**, Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, Minia, Egypt, 2019- present.[[https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article\\_73380.html](https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html), ISSN: 1687-3424].

### Organizing Committees of Conference and Symposiums

1. Member, The Organizing Committee of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Egyptian Conference of Home Economics (25 –26 May, 1997), Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt.
2. Member, The Organizing Committee of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Egyptian Conference of Home Economics (8 – 9 September, 1998), Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt.
3. Chairman, The Organizing Committee of the 4<sup>th</sup> Egyptian Conference of Home Economics (1-2 September, 1999), Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt.
4. Member, The Organizing Committee of the Scientific Symposium “Liver cell cultures and New Avenues” (24 January, 2000), Minoufiya University, Egypt.
5. Reporter and the main professor, The Training Course “ High Performance Liquid Chromatography ” (8-11 April, 2000), Faculty of Science, Minoufiya University, Egypt.
6. Reporter and the main professor, The Training Course “ High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Its Applications in Recent Science ” (11-14 June, 2000), Faculty of Science (Beni Suief), Cairo University, Beni Suief, Egypt.
7. Chairman, The Organizing Committee and Reporter of the 5<sup>th</sup> Egyptian Conference of Home Economics (16-17 July, 2000), Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt.
8. Member, The Organizing Committee of the Arabic Conference of Home Economics (4-6 September, 2001), Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt.
9. Reporter and the main professor, The Training Course “ New Trends in Chromatographic Analysis by HPLC & HPTLC ” (27-30 April, 2002), Faculty of Science (Beni Suief), Cairo University, Beni Suief, Egypt.
10. Member, The Organizing Committee of the 7<sup>th</sup> Egyptian Conference of Home Economics (15-16 December, 2002), Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt.
11. Reporter and the main professor, The Training Course “Chromatography and its application in Home Economics Science ” November, 2002, Faculty of Home economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
12. The main professor, The Training Course “HPLC, Novel Applications in Marine Chemistry" June, 2004, Marine Chemistry Lab, Department of Environmental Science, School of Earth, Ocean and Environmental Science, Faculty of Science, Plymouth University, Plymouth, United Kingdom.
13. The main Professor in the Public Symposium "Nutritional Culture Against Food Contamination in Minoufiya Governorate" September 19-22, 2004, Ministry of

Advertisement/ General Authority of Information, Nile Center/Minoufiya Univ., Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

14. Member, The Organizing Committee of the 10<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " New Trends in Home Economics", August. 7-8, 2006, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
15. Reporter and Secretary General of the 12<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and Human Resources", August. 18-19, 2008, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
16. President, The Biotechnology Research Session of the 5<sup>th</sup> Conference on 'Scientific Research Outlook & Technology' Development in the Arab World (SRO5) " Path to Innovation: Transforming Research into Value", Arab Science & Technology Foundation, (ASTF) In Collaboration and Support of Academy of Hassan II of Science and Technology-Morocco, Ministry of National and Higher Education-Morocco, October 7-8 , 2008, Fez, Morocco.
17. Secretary General, Chairmen of the Organizing Committee of the First Conference for Quality Improvement of Post-graduate Studies Programs in Higher Education Institutions (Facing Challenges and Direction to the Future and Development – Organized by Sections of the Post-Graduate Studies and Research & Social Service and Environment Development (25-26 February, 2009), Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
18. Secretary General, Chairmen of the Organizing Committee of The First Scientific Conference for Marketing the Applied University Research "Academic Research for the Service of Industry", Organized by Sections of the Social Service and Environment Development & Post-Graduate Studies and Research (7-8 October, 2009), Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt
19. Chairman of the 13<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics in the shadow of Current Economical Changes", November. 18-19 November, 2009, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
20. Chairman and the main Professor, the Public Symposium " The Healthy Foods " January 26-29, 2010, Ministry of Advertisement/ General Authority of Information, Nile Center/Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
21. President, The Third Scientific and Final Sessions of the Symposium "New Trends in Therapeutic Nutrition", April 28-29 , 2010, Kasr El-Kheni Educational Hospital, Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt. In Collaboration and Support of El-Monazem El-Saudi Co. Saudi Arabia.
22. Chairman, The 1<sup>st</sup> Exhibition and Symposium "Small Industries: the Present and Future" June 1<sup>st</sup> , 2010, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

23. Chairman of the 14<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics “ Small industries, the present and the future in Egypt and the Arab world ", November.2-3, 2010, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
24. Chairman of the opening Session for the Conference "Arab Economical Union-Present, Future and Development Challenge", Exporter and Importer Arab Union (International-Arab Authority)- League of Arab States, 6-7 June, 2011, Conrad Hotel, Cairo, Egypt.
25. General Coordinator and the Main Professor for the symposium "Novel Mechanisms for raising the woman and Kid", The Egyptian Association for Women and Kid Raising, (Libeled No. 1435/ 2010- Ministry Solidarity and Social Equity), 12 July, 2011, Minoufiya Governorate, Innovation and Development Center, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
26. Main Professor for the Professional Diploma "Clinical Nutrition", June-July, 2011, Arab Institute for Continuing Professional Development-AICPD, Arab Medical Union, Dar alhekma, Cairo, Egypt.
27. Chairman and the Main Professor, The Training Course “Therapeutic Nutrition-A" 12-26 June, 2011, "General Service Center", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
28. Chairman and the Main Professor, The Training Courses for the Arab Students (Sudan Rebuglic) “Therapeutic Nutrition A and B" 15 November – 29 December, 2012, "General Service Center", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
29. Chairman of the 1<sup>st</sup> International and 15<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics “Home Economics and Youth Issues", March 27-28, 2012, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
30. Chairman and the Main Professor, The Training Course “Dairy Products Processing" 31 March -23 April, 2012, " organized by General Service Center", Faculty of Home Economics and General Administration of Youth Charging, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
31. Chairman and the Main Professor, The Training Course “Perfumes Processing" 31 March -23 April, 2012, " organized by General Service Center", Faculty of Home Economics and General Administration of Youth Charging, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
32. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the Scientific Arab Conference " Prospects of Arab-Cooperation for Society Development", Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, May 9-10, 2011, Cairo, Egypt.



33. Main Professor for the Professional Diploma "Clinical Nutrition", July, 2012, Arab Institute for Continuing Professional Development-AICPD, Arab Medical Union, Dar alhekma, Cairo, Egypt.
34. Chairman and the Main Professor, The Training Course "Therapeutic Nutrition" 1-22 July, 2012, "General Service Center", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
35. Trainer, The Training Course "Training Course in the New Curriculum of nursery school" In: Project of Education Improvement in Early Childhood Stages, February, 2012, Co-operation between Faculty of Education, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom and Ministry of Education, Egypt.
36. President of The 1<sup>st</sup> Conference in the Nutritional Education "Diabetes mellitus-prevention, treatment and limiting of side effects", 14-15 November, 2012, Clinical Nutritionist Association (CNA), Rabaa El-Adawia Association, Nasr City, Cairo, Egypt. [www.cna-eg.com].
37. President and the Main Professor of the Workshop "Meal Planning for Diabetic Patient" in the activities of the 1<sup>st</sup> Conference in the Nutritional Education "Diabetes mellitus- prevention, treatment and limiting of side effects", 14-15 November, 2012, Clinical Nutritionist Association (CNA), Rabaa El-Adawia Association, Nasr City, Cairo, Egypt.
38. Chairman and The main Professor, the Public Symposium " Healthy Foods" January 6-9, 2013, Ministry of Advertisement/ General Authority of Information, Nile Center/Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
39. Chairman, The third Scientific Session (Rural activity between tradition and update mechanisms) of The First Scientific Conference of village culture (Egyptian village ... features of change and prospects for development), Minoufiya University and The General Authority for Cultural Palaces- Venisia Tourst Village, January, 22-24, 2013, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
40. Pursuer, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the 1<sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference "Modern teacher under the Education Quality Assurance - Visions and future prospects ", Faculty of Specific Education, Minoufiya University, April 29-30, 2013, Ashmoun, Egypt.
41. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the First International Conference "Applied Human Science & the Technology in the Third Millennium", Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, May 8-9, 2013, Cairo, Egypt.
42. Chairman and the Main Professor, The Training Course "Small Business in Food Processing" 19-29 May, 2013, organized by General Service Center", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

43. Chairman of the 2<sup>nd</sup> International and 16<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics in the service industry", March 10-11 September, 2013, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
44. Member of the Scientific committee of the Third Conference in the Clinical Nutrition "Healthy and Safety Food For Carcinogenic Free Community", 24-25 September, 2013, Clinical Nutritionist Association (CNA), Children's Cancer Hospital, Cairo, Egypt [www.cna-eg.com].
45. President of The 2<sup>nd</sup> Conference in the Nutritional Education "Diabetes mellitus-prevention, treatment and limiting of side effects", 14 November, 2013, Clinical Nutritionist Association (CNA), Pediatric Hospitals, El-Sayda Zeinab, Cairo, Egypt. [www.cna-eg.com].
46. Chairman and the Main Professor, The Training Course "Therapeutic Nutrition", 10<sup>th</sup> November-17<sup>th</sup> December, 2013, "General Service Center", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
47. Chairman and the Main Professor, The Training Course "Therapeutic Nutrition", 26<sup>th</sup> January-6<sup>th</sup> February, 2014, "General Service Center", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
48. The Main Professor, The Training Course " Development Skills Programme of workers in the Field of Nutrition", General Administration of Minoufiya University Cities, 9-20<sup>th</sup> March, 2014, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
49. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference "Human development and the requirements of the labor market", Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, May 5-7, 2014, Cairo, Egypt.
50. Organizing committee member and the Main Professor, the symposium of " Proper Nutrition and Community Health" under the auspicious of National Council for Women, Coalition of NGOs Against Female Genital Mutilation, Society's Future Home, The Egyptian Association for the Advancement of Women and Child Shebin El-Kom, 11 th June, 2014, Conference Room, Agricultural Syndicate – Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
51. The Main Professor, the training program for supervisors and Guides under the auspicious of Taqa Association, Shebin El-Kom, funded by the Social Fund for Development (SFD), The Prime Minister, 18 th June, 2014, Taqa Conference Room, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
52. Chairman and the Main Professor, The Training Course "Therapeutic Nutrition", 15-22 June 2014, "General Service Center", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

53. Chairman and the Main Professor, The Training Course "Food Quality Control", 13-24 July 2014, "General Service Center", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
54. Chairman and the Main Professor, The Student Project To support excellence "Nutrition education and community health programs", May- October 2014, "Ministry of Higher Education- Accreditation and Quality Authority", Home Economics Division, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Saied University. Port Saied, Egypt.
55. Member of the Scientific committee of the Fourth Conference in the Clinical Nutrition "Healthy and Safety Food For Carcinogenic Free Community", 24-25 September, 2014, Clinical Nutritionist Association (CNA), Children's Cancer Hospital, Cairo, Egypt [www.cna-eg.com].
56. Member of the The workshop for the definition of an action plan to provide information, advice and services offices and briefing organized by the International Organization for Migration (IOM) in partnership with the Ministry of Manpower and Emigration, ARE, The project is implemented by The International Organization of Migration and funded by the European Union ["Stabilizing at-risk communities and enhancing migration management to enable smooth transitions in Egypt, Libya and Tunisia, START"], Sameramis Intercontinental Hotel, 20<sup>th</sup> August, 2014.
57. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the 3<sup>rd</sup> International Conference "Home Economics in the Service of Science, Industry and Community Issues", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, September 9-11, 2014, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
58. Chairman of the Organizing Committee , Silver Jubilee (25 years on the passage of its inception, 1989-2014), 9th September 2014, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
59. Chairman of the the 2<sup>nd</sup> Scientific Session of the Conference " The Role of Environmental, Heritage and Craft Industries in the Development of the Arab Economy ", Exporter and Importer Arab Union (International-Arab Authority)-League of Arab States, 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2014, Conferences Room, Nasr Company for Importing and Exporting, Talaat Harb, Cairo, Egypt.
60. Reporter of the Closing and Recommendation Session " The First Forum for Qualifying Graduates to Keep up with the Labor Market Requirements " , The Association of Taking Care of Graduates of Minoufiya University, 9<sup>th</sup> December 2014, Minoufiya University Hotel, El-Bar ElSharky, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
61. Member of the Scientific Committee " The First Forum for Qualifying Graduates to Keep up with the Labor Market Requirements " , The Association of Taking Care of Graduates of Minoufiya University, 9<sup>th</sup> December 2014, Minoufiya University Hotel, El-Bar ElSharky, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

62. Chairman of the Organizing Committee "The first meeting place of employment in tourism field", The Association of Taking Care of Graduates of Minoufiya University, 24 March, 2015, Conference Room, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
63. Chairman of the Organizing Committee "The first meeting place of employment in tourism field", The Association of Taking Care of Graduates of Minoufiya University, 2 April, 2015, Conference Room, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
64. Chairman of the Organizing Committee " The First Forum for Qualifying Graduates to Keep up with the Labor Market Requirements ", The Association of Taking Care of Graduates of Minoufiya University, 9<sup>th</sup> December 2014, Minoufiya University Hotel, El-Bar ElSharky, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
65. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the 3<sup>rd</sup> International Conference "Recent Trends in Scientific Research-Developmental vision", Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, May 4-6, 2015, Cairo, Egypt.
66. Chairman and Chairman of the Organizing Committee of the Fashion show "devela" , 12 May, 2015- Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
67. Co-ordinator, 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Food And Biosystems Engineering (2nd I.C. FABE2015), Technological Educational Institute of Thessaly, 28-31 May 2015, Mykonos island, **Greece**.
68. Best Posters Award Committee Co-ordinator, 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Food And Biosystems Engineering (2nd I.C. FABE2015), Technological Educational Institute of Thessaly, 28-31 May 2015, Mykonos island, **Greece**.
69. General Reporter, Member of the Planning and Preparation Committee, Member of the Scientific Committee and Chairman of the Recommendation Committee, The 4<sup>th</sup> International-18<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and Developmet Issues", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, April 5-6, 2016, Shebin El-Kom, **Egypt**.
70. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the 4<sup>rd</sup> International Conference "Effectivness of Home Economics role in citizenship and community development", Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, May 16-17, 2016, Cairo, **Egypt**.
71. Organizing Committee Member, the 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference on Food Technology and Nutritional Science (Food & Nutrition - 2017) – 11-12 May, 2017, Mryland, **USA**. <http://www.gcconferences.com/food-nutrition-2017/organizing-committee.php>

72. Organizing Committee Member, the 10<sup>th</sup> Global Summit on Food Processing & Technology December 5-7, 2016, San Antonio, **USA**. <http://foodprocessing.global-summit.com/organizing-committee.php>
73. The Main Professor/Speaker, Symposium of Home Economics Department, Faculty of Specific Education, Zagazig University [Lecture Title: Home Economics in the service of national projects and development issues in Egypt], 21<sup>st</sup> November, 2016, Zagazig, Egypt.
74. The Main Professor/Speaker, Symposium of Flavor technology: Current and Future, 28 December, 2016, Chemistry of flavor and aroma Department, [Lecture Title: Development of biological systems for examination flavors/additives sanitation, safety and quality], National Research Center, Dokki, Egypt.
75. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the the Scientific Conference (12<sup>th</sup> Arab, 9<sup>th</sup> International Conference) " Developing the outputs of higher quality education in Egypt and the Arab world in the light of global competitiveness" Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, April 12-13, 2017, Mansoura, Egypt.
76. The Main Professor/Speaker, 2<sup>nd</sup> Scientific Conference of Home Economics Department "Home Economics in the service of the Environment and Civil Society", Faculty of Specific Education, Port Said University [Lecture Title: Home Economics and its Role in Improving Quality of Life: Food Safety and Health], 24<sup>th</sup> April, 2017, Port Said, Egypt.
77. The Main Professor, the training courses " Recent Trends in Food Hygiene and Safety", Center for Quality Specialties, Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, 17-18 June, 2017, Minia, Egypt.
78. The Main Professor, the training courses "New trends in Food Education and Nutritional Issues", Center for Quality Specialties, Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, 29-30 July, 2017, Minia, Egypt.
79. The Main Professor, the training courses "New trends in fight of malnutrition diseases", Center for Quality Specialties, Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, 8-9 August, 2017, Minia, Egypt.
80. The Main Professor, the training courses "Home Economics in Service of National Economy and Development projects ", Center for Quality Specialties, Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, 27-28 August, 2017, Minia, Egypt.
81. Member of the Planning and Preparation Committee and Member of the Scientific Committee and Chairman of the Recommendation Committee, The 5<sup>th</sup> International-19<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics in Service and Development of the Society and Environment", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, October 16-17, 2017, Shebin El-Kom, **Egypt**. [<http://www.homecon.menofia.edu.eg>]

82. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the 5<sup>th</sup> International-19<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics in Service and Development of the Society and Environment", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, October 16-17, 2017, Shebin El-Kom, **Egypt**.  
[<http://www.homecon.menofia.edu.eg>]
83. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Kafrelsheikh University, "Specific Sciences, their Developmental Role and Challenges of Labor Market", 24-27 October, 2017, Sharm ElSheikh, Egypt.
84. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education (Qena), South Vally University, "Specific Education and Quality of Social Work- An Innovative Vision", 25-27 November, 2017, Luxor, Egypt.
85. Main Professor, The Training Course "Advanced Therapeutic Nutrition", 21 January- 1 February, 2018, "General Service Center", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
86. Main Professor, The Training Course "TOT for Nutritional Awareness", 22- 31 January, 2018, "General Service Center", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
87. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session and member of the scientific committee of the the Scientific Conference (13<sup>rd</sup> Arab, 10<sup>th</sup> International Conference) " High specific education in Egypt and the Arab world in the light of sustainable development strategies " Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, April 11-12, 2018, Mansoura, Egypt.
88. Scientific Committee Member and Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the 5<sup>th</sup> Scientific (3<sup>rd</sup> International) Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Ain Shamas University, "The Modern Global Orientations and the Development of the Specific Education" 20-22 February, 2018, El-Ain ElSohna, Egypt.
89. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the 5<sup>th</sup> International Scientific Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Tanta University, "Specific education and its role in the development of projects for the development of Sinai", 21-23 February, 2018, Sharm ElSheikh, Egypt.
90. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session and member of the scientific committee of the the Scientific Conference (1<sup>st</sup> International Conference) " Specific education .. Innovative and the labor market " Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, July 16-17, 2018, Minia, Egypt.

91. Member of the Planning and Preparation Committee and Member of the Scientific Committee and Chairman of the Recommendation Committee, The 6<sup>th</sup> International-20<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and Education Quality", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, December 23-24, 2018, Shebin El-Kom, **Egypt**. [<http://www.homecon.menofia.edu.eg>]
92. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session, the 6<sup>th</sup> International-20<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and Education Quality", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, December 23-24, 2018, Shebin El-Kom, **Egypt**. [<http://www.homecon.menofia.edu.eg>]
93. Organizing Committee Member, the 7th International Conference on Nutrition, Food Science and Technology, March 7-9, 2019, London, **England**.  
<http://foodscience.alliedacademies.com/ocm/2019/prof-dr-yousif-abd-el-aziz-elhassaneen-minoufiya-university-egypt>.
94. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the the Scientific Conference (2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference) " Specific education and map of future jobs " Faculty of Specific Education, Zagazig University, March 2-3, 2019, Zagazig Egypt.
95. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the the Scientific Conference (6<sup>th</sup> International Conference) " Specific Studies and Their Role in Activating Tourism for the Development of the National Economy" Faculty of Specific Education, Tanta University, March 6-9, 2019, Hurghada, Red Sea, Egypt.
96. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the the Scientific Conference (14th Arab, 11 th International Conference) " Specific Education and Developing Competitiveness and Informatics for Scientific Research in Egypt and the Arab World (Future Perspectives)" Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, April 10-11, 2019, Mansoura, Egypt.
97. Chairman of the Organizing Committee of the the Scientific Conference (2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference) " Specific Education and a Map of Future Jobs" Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, April 14-15, 2019, Minia, Egypt.
98. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session and member of the scientific committee of the the Scientific Conference (2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference) " Specific Education and a Map of Future Jobs" Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, April 14-15, 2019, Minia, Egypt.
99. Member, The Recommendation Committee and Session of the the Scientific Conference (2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference) " Specific Education and a Map of Future Jobs" Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, April 14-15, 2019, Minia, Egypt.



100. Member of the scientific committee of the the Scientific Conference (3rd International Conference) " Specific Education and its Role in Achieving the Vision of Egypt 2030", Faculty of Specific Education, Alexandria University, April 17-18, 2019, Alexandria, Egypt.
101. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Kafrelsheikh University, "Creativity and Technological Innovations and their Roles in Developing the Specific Education to Achieve Sustainable Development" , 6-9 October, 2019, Hurghada, Egypt.
102. Chairman, The Nutrition and Food Science Session of the 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Benha University, "Qualitative educational creations from an Egyptian African and Arab point of view" , 29 November-2 December, 2019, Hurghada, Egypt.
103. The main professor/Speaker " Title of the talk: Specific education and a course in the service of the national economy and development issues", The 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Benha University, "Specefic educational creations from an Egyptian African and Arab point of view" , 29 November-2 December, 2019, Hurghada, Egypt.
104. Organizing Committee Member, the International Conference Advances in Nutritional Science, Healthcare and Aging, December 12-14, 2019 | Brisbane, Australia, organized by . Endling Scientific Merits LLC, USA, <http://www.nutritionesm.com/committee.php>.
105. Secretary-In-General, Member of the Preparation and Planning Commette, Chairman of the Main Session, and Member of the Recommendation Commette and Session, The 7<sup>th</sup> International-21<sup>st</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and sustainable development 20-30 ", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, December 15, 2020, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. [<http://www.homecon.menofia.edu.eg>].
106. The main professor/Speaker [Title of the talk: Scientific Research of Home Economics for Sustainable Development in Egypt 20-30]. The 7<sup>th</sup> International-21<sup>st</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and sustainable development 20-30", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, December 15, 2020, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. [<http://www.homecon.menofia.edu.eg>].

### **International Conferences Attendance as a Speaker**

1. Fish Health Section of the American Fisheries Society and the Eastern Fish Disease Workshop, July 19-22, Syracuse, New York, USA .

2. The 5<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Chemistry “ Chemistry and its Role in Development” ,19-23 April, 1999, Faculty of Science, Mansoura University, Mansoura, **Egypt**
3. The Second International Conference & Trade Fair for Environmental Management and Technologies, Nov. 24 – 26, 1999, Ministry of State for Environmental Affairs and Egyptian Environmental Affairs Agency, Cairo International Conference Building, Nasr City, Cairo, **Egypt**
4. The 3<sup>rd</sup> International Congress of Federation of African Societies of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology ‘ Human Genome Project’ Nov. 14-16, 2000, Sonesta Hotel, Cairo, **Egypt**
5. The 6<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Chemistry “ Chemistry and its Role in Development” April 17-20, 2001, Faculty of Science, Mansoura University, Mansoura, **Egypt**
6. VII<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Andrology (Andrology in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century, June 15 – 19 , 2001, Montreal, Quebec, **Canada**.
7. Second International Conference on Animal Production and Health in Semi-Arid Area, Sept. 4 - 6, 2001, Faculty of Environmental Agricultural Sciences, Suez Canal University, El-Arish – North Sinai, **Egypt**
8. The Third International Conference & Trade Fair for Environmental Management and Technologies, Oct. 29 - 31, 2001, Ministry of State for Environmental Affairs and Egyptian Environmental Affairs Agency, Cairo International Fair Ground, Nasr City, Cairo, **Egypt**
9. 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference on “ New Trends in Chemistry and Their Applications”, Feb. 2 – 4, 2002, Fac. of Science in Beni Suef, Cairo Univ., Ain Soukhna, Suez Governorate, **Egypt**
10. The 9<sup>th</sup> International Conference of Union of Arab Biologists on “ Molecular Biology, Genetic Engineering, Natural Resources renewable and Human Health Preservation” Sep. 1 - 6, 2002, Aleppo Univ. Aleppo, **Syria**
11. The 7<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Chemistry “ Chemistry and its Role in Development” April 14-17, 2003, Faculty of Science, Mansoura University, (Mansoura – Sharm El-Sheikh), **Egypt**.
12. The 52<sup>nd</sup> Scientific Congress "International Meeting “ Laboratory medicine, Update – New Diagnostic Tests” December 11-12, 2004, The Egyptian Society of Clinical Chemistry, (Zamalek Marriot Hotel) – Cairo, **Egypt**.
13. The 52<sup>nd</sup> Scientific Congress "International Meeting “ Laboratory medicine, Update – New Diagnostic Tests” December 11-12, 2004, The Egyptian Society of Clinical Chemistry, (Zamalek Marriot Hotel) – Cairo, **Egypt**.

14. The 5th Congress of Scientific Research Outlook in the Arab World “Scientific Innovation and Sustained Development - Biotechnology” 26-30 October, Fez, **Morocco**.
15. The 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference “A better life for women and poor families” April 19-20, 2010, Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, Alexandria, **Egypt**.
16. The 2<sup>nd</sup> Scientific International Conference of Paediatric Hepatology and Gastroenterology, 12-14 October, 2011, Ped. G.I.T Unit, Mansoura University, Pyramisa Blue Lagoon Resort, Hurghada, **Egypt**.
17. First International Meeting "Using gum arabic in food and medical prescriptions", November 11 - 13, 2011, The Gum Arabic Board (Sudan Republic Presidency), Nileen University and SAVANNA Companies Groups for Gum Processing, Rotana El-Salam Hotel, Khartoum, **Sudan**.
18. First International Nursing Conference “Innovations in Nursing Education & Practice Leading to Quality Care” November, 28-29, 2011, Sultan Qaboos University, Muscat, **Sultanate of Oman**.
19. The 1<sup>st</sup> International and 15<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics “Home Economics and Youth Issues”, March 27-28, 2012, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, **Egypt**.
20. The 5<sup>th</sup> International and 8<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Specific Education, Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, April 10-11, 2013, Mansoura, **Egypt**. [<http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm>]
21. The 2<sup>nd</sup> International and 16<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics “Home Economics in the Service Industry”, March 10-11 September, 2013, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, **Egypt**.
22. The 3<sup>rd</sup> International and 16<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics “Home Economics in the Service of Science, Industry and Community Issues”, September 9-11, 2014, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, **Egypt**.
23. The 7<sup>th</sup> International and 10<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Specific Education (Specific Higher Education in Egypt and Arab World and its role in social development), Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, April 15-16, 2015, Mansoura, **Egypt**. [<http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm>]
24. The 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Food and Biosystems Engineering (2<sup>nd</sup> I.C. FABE2015), Technological Educational Institute of Thessaly, 28-31 May 2015, Mykonos Island, **Greece**.
25. The International and Arab/Gulf Conference "The development of small and micro-enterprises in the Arab countries- Reality and Aspirations" Under the auspicious of Arab Urban Development Institute (Saudi Arabia)- Arap Open University (Kuwait) - AGFUND (Saudi Arabia), 27-29 October 2015, Kuwait City, **Kuwait**.

26. The 4<sup>th</sup> International-18<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and Developmet Issues", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, April 5-6, 2016, Shebin El-Kom, **Egypt**.
27. The 8<sup>th</sup> International and 11<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Specific Education (Specific Higher Education in Egypt and Arab World – Chalenges and development), Facylty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, April 13-14, 2016, Mansoura, **Egypt**. [<http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm>]
28. The 5<sup>th</sup> International-19<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics in Service and Developmet of the Socity and Environment", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, October 16-17, 2017, Shebin El-Kom, **Egypt**. [Title of the Lecture: Role of the pesticides and fertilizers on Human Health] [<http://www.homecon.menofia.edu.eg>]
29. The 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Kafrelsheikh University, "Specific Sciences, their Developmental Role and Challenges of Labor Market", 24-27 October, 2017, Sharm ElSheikh, Egypt.
30. The 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education (Qena), South Vally University, "Specific Education and Quality of Social Work- An Innoviative Vision", 25-27 November, 2017, Luxor, Egypt. [Lecture Title: Oxidative stress in diabetic disease, The issue and the solution].
31. The 19<sup>th</sup> International and 13<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Specific Education (Higher Education in Egypt and the Arab World in the Light of Sustainable Development Strategies), Facylty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, April 11-12, 2016, Mansoura, **Egypt**. [<http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm>]
32. The 5<sup>th</sup> Scientific (3<sup>rd</sup> International) Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Ain Shamas University, "The Modern Global Orientations and the Development of the Specific Education" 20-22 February, 2018, El-Ain ElSohna, Egypt.
33. The 5<sup>th</sup> Scientific (3<sup>rd</sup> International) Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Ain Shamas University, "The Modern Global Orientations and the Development of the Specific Education" 20-22 February, 2018, El-Ain ElSohna, Egypt.
34. The 6<sup>th</sup> International Conference for the Arab Society of Therapeutic Nutrition & Complementary Medicine (ASTN-CM), "Nutrition in Focus of Youth Health Promotion" February 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2018. National Training Instiute- Cairo- Egypt [Lecture Title: Food Additives and Public Health].
35. The 13<sup>rd</sup> Arab, 10<sup>th</sup> International Conference, " High specific education in Egypt and the Arab world in the light of sustainable development strategies " Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, April 11-12, 2018, Mansoura, Egypt.

36. The 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference) " Specific education .. Innovative and the labor market " Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, July 16-17, 2018, Minia, Egypt.
37. The 6<sup>th</sup> International-20<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and Education Quality", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, December 23-24, 2018, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. [<http://www.homecon.menofia.edu.eg>].
38. The 5<sup>th</sup> Scientific (3<sup>rd</sup> International) Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Ain Shamas University, "The future of specific education and special needs in light of the concept of quality" 24-26 February, 2019, El-Ain ElSohna, Egypt.
39. The 6<sup>th</sup> International Conference, " Specific Studies and Their Role in Activating Tourism for the Development of the National Economy" Faculty of Specific Education, Tanta University, March 6-9, 2019, Hurghada, Red Sea, Egypt.
40. The 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conferenc " Specific Education and a Map of Future Jobs", Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, [Title of the talk: Specific Education in the service of the national economy and development issues], April 14-15, 2019, Minia, Egypt.
41. The 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference, " Specific educational innovations from an Egyptian, African, Arab point of view" Faculty of Specific Education, Benha University, November, 29-December, 2, 2019, Hurghada, Red Sea, Egypt.
42. The 7<sup>th</sup> International-21st Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and sustainable development 20-30 ", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, December 23-24, 2018, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. [<http://www.homecon.menofia.edu.eg>].

#### **International Conferences Attendance as a Poster**

- Fifth International Symposium on New Trends in Chemistry "Analytical Chemistry and the 21<sup>st</sup> Century", Janu. 22 - 27, 2000, Egyptian Society of Analytical Chemistry and Fac. of Science, Cairo Univ., Cairo, Egypt
- 7<sup>th</sup> Ibn Sina International Conference on Pure and Applied Heterocyclic Chemistry, March 25 – 28, 2000, Fac. of Science, Alexandria University, Sheraton El-Montazah Hotel, Alexandria, Egypt

#### **International Conferences Attendance as Auditor**

- The Fourth International Congress of Clinical Pathology, Nov. 11-13, 1999, Fac. of Medicine, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt

- The Second International Scientific Conference on The Role of Veterinary Medicine for Community, April 8 - 9, 2001, Fac. of Veterinary Medicine , Mansoura Univ., Mansoura, Egypt
- The Third International Environmental Conference in Domitta “Environment, Health and Development”, Sept., 24 - 25, 2002 , Fac. of Science in Domitta, Mansoura Univ., and Fac of Medicine, Al-Azhar Univ. Domitta, Egypt
- The 1<sup>st</sup> Annual International Congress of the Medical Division, National Research Center, Egypt “Contemporary Researches in Health Problems, A Vision to the Future”, Dec., 18 – 20, 2002 , National Research Center, Cairo, Egypt .
- The Scientific Arab Conference " Prospects of Arab-Cooperation for Society Development", Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, May 9-10, 2011, Cairo, Egypt.
- The 19<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Conference for "Quality of Medical Education", Faculty of Medicine, Minoufiya University, May 13, 2012 , Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

#### **National and Local Conferences/symposium Attendance as a Speaker:**

1. The 1<sup>st</sup> Scientific Conference on Foodborne Contamination and Egyptian’s Health., Nov. 26 - 27, 1996, Fac. of Agriculture, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt
2. Second Egyptian Conference of Home Economics “ Normal and Handicapped Children & Family Solidity” “ May 25 – 26, 1997, Fac. of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
3. The 2<sup>nd</sup> Conference of Home Economics Dept. “ The Role Woman and Local Societies on Environment Protection and Community Development” August 25 – 26, 1997, Fac. of Agriculture, Alexandria Univ., Mahrosa Hotel, Alexandria, Egypt
4. The Third National Conference of Woman “ Development of rural Woman” March 14 – 16, 1998, Woman National Council, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt
5. The 5<sup>th</sup> Scientific Conference of Home Economics “ The Role of Home Economics in New Communities Development ” May 5 - 6 , 1998, Fac. of Home Economics, Helwan Univ. Cairo, Egypt.
6. Third Egyptian Conference of Home Economics “ Home Economics and Family” Sept. 8 - 9 , 1998, Fac. of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
7. The Third Annual Conference of Assuit University “ Arab Water and 21<sup>th</sup> Century Challenges” , Oct. 24 – 26, 1998, Future Research Center, Assuit Univ. Assuit, Egypt

8. The 3<sup>rd</sup> Conference of Home Economics Dept. “ Home Economics Trends and Challenges of 21<sup>st</sup> Century on Environment Protection and Community Development” Feb 23 – 24, 1999, Fac. of Agriculture, Alexandria Univ., Philastinian Hotel, Alexandria, Egypt
9. Second Conference of Egyptian Rural Development “Towards better rural environment” , April 28 - 29, 1999, Misr International Center for Agriculture, Dokki, Cairo, Egypt.
10. Conference on Biological Products for the 12<sup>th</sup> Century “ Future of Serum and Vaccine Industry”, May 23 – 26, 1999, Future Research and Study Center, Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt.
11. Fourth Egyptian Conference of Home Economics “ Home Economics and Human Health” “ Sept. 1-2 , 1999, Fac. of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
12. The Fourth Annual Conference of Assuit University “ The Future of Nuclear Choosing in the middle East” , Nov. 16-18, 1999, Future Research Center, Assuit Univ. Assuit, Egypt
13. The First Regional Conference of Aging Management “Aging in Arab world in the Third Millenium” , April 3 - 5 , 2000, The Aging Center of Social and Health management, Helwan Univ. Helwan, Cairo, Egypt.
14. The 6<sup>th</sup> Scientific Conference of Home Economics “Home Economics and Future Trends ” , April 23 - 24 , 2000, Fac. of Home Economics, Helwan Univ. Cairo, Egypt.
15. The 1<sup>st</sup> Annual Scientific Conference “ Strategy of Specific Education in Egypt”, April 26 - 27, 2000 , Fac. of Specific Education in Domitta, , Mansoura Univ., Domitta, Egypt
16. Fifth Egyptian Conference of Home Economics “ Home Economics and Environment” “ July 16 - 17 , 2000, Fac. of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
17. The 1<sup>st</sup> Environmental Conference “ Nile River Environment and Human Health”, Sept., 26 - 27, 2000 , Fac. of Science in Domitta, , Mansoura Univ., Domitta, Egypt
18. The Fifth Annual Conference of Clinical Pathology and The VI Egyptian-French Seminar of Immunology and Molecular Biology, Oct. 4 - 6, 2000, Fac. of Medicine, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt
19. The First Mansoura Conference of Food and Dairy Science & Technology, Oct. 17 - 19, 2000, Fac. of Agriculture, Mansoura Univ., Mansoura, Egypt



20. The 7<sup>th</sup> Conference of Union of Arab Biologists on “ Molecular Biology, Genetic Engineering, Increasing of Production and Human Health Preservation” Nov. 8 - 11, 2000, Fac. of Science, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt
21. The 2<sup>nd</sup> Scientific Conference on Foodborne Contamination and Egyptian's Health., April 23 - 24, 2002, Fac. of Agriculture, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt
22. The 3<sup>rd</sup> Annual Scientific Conference “ Strategy of Specific Education in Egypt”, May 9 - 10, 2002 , Fac. of Specific Education in Domitta, , Mansoura Univ., Domitta, Egypt
23. The 1<sup>st</sup> Annual Scientific Conference on Animal and Fish Production, Sept. 24 - 25, 2002, Fac. of Agriculture, Mansoura Univ., Mansoura, Egypt
24. The 1<sup>st</sup> Arab Mansoura Conference of Food and Dairy Science & Technology, Oct. 1 – 3, 2002, Fac. of Agriculture, Mansoura Univ., Mansoura, Egypt
25. The VI Annual Conference of Clinical Pathology and The VII Egyptian-French Seminar of Immunology and Molecular Biology, Sept. 25 - 26, 2002, Fac. of Medicine, Mansoura Univ., Mansoura, Egypt
26. The 4<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Conference “ Effectiveness the Role of Specific Education Faculties in Education, Research and Community Service”, May 14 - 15, 2003 , Fac. of Specific Education in Domitta, , Mansoura Univ., Domitta, Egypt
27. The Third Arab Conference for Food Industry and Dairy Science November. 19 - 23, 2006 (Mansoura-Khardaka, Fac. of Agriculture, Mansoura Univ., Mansoura, Egypt.
28. The 10<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference for Home Economics "New Trends in Home Economics", (7-8 August, 2006), Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
29. The 3<sup>rd</sup> Annual Scientific Conference for the Department of Optomology , Faculty of Girl Medicine, In Cooperation with the Egyptian Ophthalmia Society, May 23, 2008 , Cairo, Egypt .
30. The 12<sup>nd</sup> Arab Conference for Home Economics "Home Economics and Human Development, (18-19 August, 2008), Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
31. The First Conference for Quality Improvement of Post-graduate Studies Programs in Higher Education Institutions (Facing Challenges and Direction to the Future and Development – Organized by Sections Post-Graduate Studies and Research & Social Service and Environment Development (25-26 February, 2009), Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

32. The 16<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Conference for "The Role of Stem Cells in Medical Fields" , Faculty of Medicine, Minoufiya University, April 29, 2009 , Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
33. The First Scientific Conference for Marketing the Applied University Research "Academic Research for the Service of Industry " , Organized by Sections Social Service and Environment Development & Post-Graduate Studies and Research (7-8 October, 2009), Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
34. The 13<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics (18-19 November, 2009) "Home Economics in the shadow of Current Economical Changes" , Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
35. The Symposium of "New Trends in Therapeutic Nutrition", April 28-29 , 2010, Kasr El-Kheni Educational Hospital, Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt. In Collaboration and Support of El-Monazem El-Saudi Co. Saudi Arabia.
36. The 5<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Conference for the Department of Optomology (Kid and Women Eye Diseases" , Faculty of Girl Medicine, In Cooperation with the Egyptian Ophthalmia Society, June 20, 2010 , Cairo, Egypt
37. The 17<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Conference for "The Environment and its Relation with the Healthy Problems" , Faculty of Medicine, Minoufiya University, April 18, 2010 , Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
38. The 5<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Conference for "Digestive Apparatus and Liver Diseases: General Overview" , El-Helal Hospital and Healthy Insurance Authority, June 20, 2010, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
39. The Symposium of "Small Business Models", 13 October, 2010, Social Fund for Development, Supreme Ministries Council, Egypt. Meeting Hall, Nile Information Center, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
40. The 14<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics in the Light of contemporary Economical Trends", November.2-3, 2010, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
41. The Symposium of "Meat Crisis: Causes and Solutions", 9 November, 2010, Social Service Affairs and Environment Development Sector, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
42. The 18<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Conference for " University Hospitals between Reality and Hoped" , Faculty of Medicine, Minoufiya University, April 18, 2010 , Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
43. The 6<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Conference for " Obesity.. Medical and Surgical Morbidity " , El-Helal Hospital and Healthy Insurance Authority, June 23, 2011, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

44. The 1<sup>st</sup> Conference "Arab Economical Union- Present, Future and Development Challenge", Exporter and Importer Arab Union (International-Arab Authority)- League of Arab States, 6-7 June, 2011, Conrad Hotel, Cairo, Egypt.
45. The Symposium of "Novel Mechanisms for raising the woman and Kid", The Egyptian Association for Women and Kid Raising, (Libeled No. 1435/ 2010- Ministry Solidarity and Social Equity), 12 July, 2011, Minoufiya Governorate, Innovation and Development Center, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
46. The 12<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Conference " Thromposis: Medicinal and Surgical View", [Article title: Blood Clots: Nutritional aspects and prevention possible mechanisms], Almwasa Association (Hospitals Sector), Movy Moon Toursit Village, September, 29-30, 2011, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt ([www.almwasa.com](http://www.almwasa.com)).
47. The 7<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Conference for "Updates in blood diseases", El-Helal Hospital and Healthy Insurance Authority, June 5, 2012, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
48. The 13<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Conference " Diabetus meletus: Medicinal and Surgical View" , [Article title: Medical nutrition therapy for diabetes: new aspects and possible prevention mechanism], Almwasa Association (Hospitals Sector), Medical Doctors Association, October, 18-19, 2012, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt ([www.almwasa.com](http://www.almwasa.com)).
49. The 2<sup>nd</sup> Conference in the Clinical Nutrition "Healthy and Safety Food For Carcinogenic Free Community", [Article title: A wholesome and safe food for a society devoid of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons as one of causes of cancer], 24-25 September, 2012, Clinical Nutritionist Association (CNA), Children's Cancer Hospital 57357, Cairo, Egypt [[www.cna-eg.com](http://www.cna-eg.com)].
50. The 20<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of liver, GI and Infectious diseases. [Article title: Water Pollution in Minoufiya Governorate: Case Study], Shebin El-Kom Fever Hospital In Collaboration with Shebin El-Kom Fever Hospital Friends Society and and Egyptian Society of Fevers, 3-5 October, 2012, Venisia Tourist Village, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
51. The 13<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Conference " Diabetus meletus: Medicinal and Surgical View" , [Article title: Medical nutrition therapy for diabetes: new aspects and possible prevention mechanism], Almwasa Association (Hospitals Sector), Medical Doctors Association, October, 18-19, 2012, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt ([www.almwasa.com](http://www.almwasa.com)).
52. The 1<sup>st</sup> Conference in the Nutritional Education "Diabetes mellitus- prevention, treatment and limiting of side effects" [Article title: Therapeutic Nutrition for Diabetes: Recent Directions and possible prevention mechanisms], 14-15 November, 2012, Clinical Nutritionist Association (CNA), Rabaa El-Adawia Association, Nasr City, Cairo, Egypt.

53. Workshop "Meal Planning for Diabetic Patient" in the activities of the 1<sup>st</sup> Conference in the Nutritional Education "Diabetes mellitus- prevention, treatment and limiting of side effects" [Article title: Therapeutic Nutrition for Diabetes: Recent Directions and possible prevention mechanisms], 14-15 November, 2012, Clinical Nutritionist Association (CNA), Rabaa El-Adawia Association, Nasr City, Cairo, Egypt.
54. The 6<sup>th</sup> Conference for Food Industry and Dairy Science " Food Security between Reality and Hoped in Arab World", November. 19 - 22, 2012 (Mansoura-Sharm El-Seikh), Faculty of Agriculture, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt.
55. The Symposium of "Nutritional awareness development for prevention of epizootic liver diseases", 27<sup>th</sup> November, 2012, General Administration for Social Services Affairs, Conferences and Communications Administration, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
56. The Symposium of "Prevention of liver diseases", 18<sup>th</sup> December, 2012, First Environmental Week, Social Services Affairs and Environmental Development Sector, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
57. The First Scientific Conference of village culture (Egyptian village ... features of change and prospects for development) and The first Round Table "Development Mechanisms of the Egyptian village" Minoufiya University and The General Authority for Cultural Palaces- Venisia Tourst Village, January, 22-24, 2013, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
58. The 3<sup>rd</sup> Conference in the Clinical Nutrition "Healthy and Safety Food For Carcinogenic Free Community", [Article title: A wholesome and safe food for a society devoid of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons as one of causes of cancer], 24-25 September, 2013, Clinical Nutritionist Association (CNA), Children's Cancer Hospital 57357, Cairo, Egypt [www.cna-eg.com].
59. The Symposium of "Health and Nutritional Care of Diabetic Patients", 4<sup>th</sup> April, 2013, General Administration for Social Services Affairs, Conferences and Communications Administration, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
60. The Symposium of "Food Fafety", 24<sup>th</sup> April, 2013, Lecturer Title "Benefit from the by-products of the food industry to fill the food gap in Egypt ", Society of Food Science and Technology, New Meeting Hall, National Research Center, Cairo, Egypt.
61. The Symposium of "Development and Educate Women in the Area of Food Education" – 15<sup>th</sup> May 2013 - Conference Hall - Directorate of Agriculture, Shebin El- Kom, Egypt.
62. The 2<sup>nd</sup> Conference in the Nutritional Education "Diabetes mellitus- prevention, treatment and limiting of side effects" [Article title: Oxidative Stress and antioxidant prevention/treatment in Diabetes], 14 November, 2013, Clinical

Nutritionist Association (CNA), Children's Hospital Egypt, El-Sayed Zeinab, Cairo, Egypt.

63. The 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference "Human Development and the Requirements of the Labor Market ", May 5-7, 2014, Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, Cairo, Egypt.
64. The Scientific Conference of Physical Therapy Association, Minoufiya " Obesity: Future Vision", [Article title: New approaches in nutrition of obesity patients], Medical Doctors Association, June, 5-6 June, 2014, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
65. The symposium of " Proper Nutrition and Community Health" under the auspicious of National Council for Women, Coalition of NGOs Against Female Genital Mutilation, Society's Future Home, The Egyptian Association for the Advancement of Women and Child Shebin El-Kom, Article title: Proper nutrition and community health], 11<sup>th</sup> June, 2014, Conference Room, Agricultural Syndicate – Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
66. The training program for supervisors and Guides under the auspicious of Taqa Association, Shebin El-Kom, funded by the Social Fund for Development (SFD), The Prime Minister [Article title: The basics of good nutrition to care for maternal and child health], 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2014, Taqa Conference Room, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
67. The 4<sup>th</sup> Conference in the Clinical Nutrition "Healthy and Safety Food For Carcinogenic Free Community", [Article title: A wholesome and safe food for a society devoid of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons as one of causes of cancer], 24-25 September, 2014, Clinical Nutritionist Association (CNA), Children's Cancer Hospital 57357, Cairo, Egypt [www.cna-eg.com].
68. The Conference " The Role of Environmental, Heritage and Craft Industries in the Development of the Arab Economy ", [Article title: The role of universities in establishing small projects to solve the unemployment problem and the fight against poverty in the Arab countries], Exporter and Importer Arab Union (International-Arab Authority)- League of Arab States, 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2014, Conferences Room, Nasr Company for Importing and Exporting, Talaat Harb, Cairo, Egypt.
69. The Workshop of " Preparation of the general framework of the Strategic Plan for Higher Education in Egypt ", 22 February, 2015, Strategic Planning and Policy Support Unit, Ministry of Higher Education, Training and Education Development Center, Faculty of Medicine, Ain Shams University, ARE.
70. The Conference "Egyptian Woman and the Home Issues" National Council for Women (NCW), Minoufiya Branch, [Lecture title: The importance of self-employment with an explanation of ideas for small projects], 16<sup>th</sup> March, 2015, Conference Room, NCW – Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
71. The Conference "Egyptian Woman and the Home Issues" National Council for Women (NCW), Minoufiya Branch, [Lecture title: Small businesses and their role

in combating poverty and improving the income of women breadwinners Small businesses and their role in combating poverty and improving the income of women breadwinners], 28<sup>th</sup> March, 2015, Conference Room, ElSadaat Youth Center- ElSadaat City, Egypt.

72. The Symposium of " Made yourself by true to the beginning of your life", 31 March, 2015, Social Fund for Development, Supreme Ministries Council, Egypt. Meeting Hall, Nile Information Center, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
73. The Symposium of "Chemistry: Healthy and Safety of Food and Nutrition" – 26 March, 2015 - Conference Hall – Al-Ferdos Prepschool, Mansoura West Administration of Education, Mansoura, Egypt.
74. The 2<sup>nd</sup> Scientific Conference "Specific studies and the requirements of society and labor market", [Article title: The role of Specific education in solving the problem of unemployment and the fight against poverty through the dissemination of culture and training for small businesses], 5-6 April, Faculty of Specific Education, Ain Shams University, Cairo, Egypt.
75. The Symposium of "Dietary and textile requirements for diabetes", 19 May, 2015, Organized by the general administration of Social Services Affaries, Minoufiya University in the Red Crescent Association in Minoufiya Governorate, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
76. The Conference and Celebration of Higher Education Sector (About a quantum leap in higher education", 25 May 2015, Organized by National Auality Assurance and Accreditation of Education, Celebration Hall, Cairo University, Egypt.
77. The Symposium of "Food and Nutrition in Ramadan", 10 June, 2015, Organized by the general administration of Social Services Affaries, Minoufiya University, Celebration Hall, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
78. The Symposium of "Methods of Preparation and cooking of foods and their effects on general health", 20 Junaury, 2016, Organized by the general administration of Social Services Affaries, Minoufiya University, Celebration Hall, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
79. The traning course " Leading Businesses- Training on project management and how to success " National Council for Women (NCW), Minoufiya Branch, [Lecture title: Working groups to prepare a model for a small project], 17<sup>th</sup> May, 2016, Conference Room, NCW – Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

#### **National and Local Conferences Attendance as Auditor:**

1. First Egyptian Conference of Home Economics “ Home Economics and Development” , March 24 – 25, 1996, Fac. of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

2. First Conference of Egyptian Rural Development "Towards better rural environment" , June 25 - 27, 1997, Misr International Center for Agriculture, Dokki, Cairo, Egypt.
3. The First National Conference on Marketing of University Services, March 18 – 19, 1998, The Universities Supreme Council, Cairo Univ., Cairo, Egypt
4. The VIII Environmental Conference of Minoufiya University "Scope of view on the 12 the Century Document" , June 15 – 17 1998, Council of Environment Development and Society Management Affairs, Minoufiya Univ., Shebin El-Kom, Egypt
5. The 4<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Congress "Environment and its Affects on Health" , Sept 28, 2001, Ibn EL-Nafees Medical and Islamic Society, Teba Hospital, Tanta, Egypt
6. The 4<sup>th</sup> Conference of Home Economics Dept. " The Role of Home Economics in Agriculture, Environment, Education and Community Activities" March 26 – 27, 2001, Fac. of Agriculture, Alexandria Univ., Alexandria, Egypt
7. The 2<sup>nd</sup> Annual Scientific Conference " Strategy of Specific Education in Egypt", May 2 – 3 , 2001 , Fac. of Specific Education in Domitta, , Mansoura Univ., Domitta, Egypt
8. Arab\_Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics and 21<sup>th</sup> Century" , Sept. 4 - 6 , 2001, Fac. of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
9. The 5<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Congress "Environment and its Affects on Health" , Sept 27, 2001, Ibn EL-Nafees Medical and Islamic Society, Teba Hospital, Tanta, Egypt.
10. The 2<sup>nd</sup> Environmental Conference " Environment Protection and Continuous Development", Sept., 11 - 12, 2001 , Environmental Science Dept., Fac. of Science in Domitta, , Mansoura Univ., Domitta, Egypt
11. Seventh Egyptian Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics Technologies and Their Utilization in Small Industries" , Dec. 15 - 16 , 2002, Fac. of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
12. The 4<sup>th</sup> Scientific Conference " The Role of Specific Education Faculties in Education, Research and Community Service", May 14 - 15 , 2003 , Fac. of Specific Education in Domitta, , Mansoura Univ., Domitta, Egypt.
13. The 10<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " New Trends in Home Economics", August. 7-8 , 2006, Fac. of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
14. The 19<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Conference for " Qualiity of Medical Education" , Faculty of Medicine, Minoufiya University, May, 13, 2012, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.



15. Eight Egyptian Rural Development Conference “Water, Energy and Climate Change”, October 23 - 25, 2012, Faculty of Engineering, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

### **Scientific Official Missions:**

1. Feb. 14 – 19, 2000 , Official Mission to the Environment Public Authority, **Kuwait**, as a Visitor Professor and Consultant for throw lectures, workshop and training courses in pollution Monitoring by biological systems.
2. March 21-25, 2006, Official Mission to Arab Authority for Agricultural Investment and Development (A.A.A.I.D), **Fujairah, United Arab Emirates**, as a Visitor Professor and Scientific Consultant to participate in the Activities of International Fujairah Exhibition of Agriculture and the Fourth Meeting of the Companies of Arab Authority for Agricultural Investment and Development (AAAIID).
3. 2003 - 2004, Visitor Professor, Dept. of Environmental Science, Fac. of Science, Plymouth University, Plymouth, UK.
4. October 26 - 30, 2006, Official Mission to the 5th Congress of Scientific Research Outlook in the Arab World, The “Scientific Innovation and Sustained Development - Biotechnology” 26-30 October, Fez-Morocco.
5. November 11 - 13, 2011, Official Mission to the Gum Arabic Board (Sudan Republic Presidency), Nileen University and SAVANNA Companies Groups for Gum Processing to discuss, establish and sign Memorandums of Understanding.
6. October 27-30, 2015, Member representative in the delegation of Member representative in the delegation of the Arab Urban Development Institute (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia) in the International and Arab/Gulf Conference "The development of small and micro-enterprises in the Arab countries- Reality and Aspirations" Under the auspicious of Arab Urban Development Institute (Saudi Arabia)- Arap Open University (Kuwait) - AGFUND (Saudi Arabia), Kuwait City, Kuwait.
7. March 2019, travel to the United States of America, Pennsylvania PA, at the invitation of the Johnson Control Research Center to participate in the activities of the training course "Handle operation and maintenance of newly supplied ammonia refrigeration system: Applications in Food Preservation" by giving lectures and practical and training lessons.

### **Chairman/Member in Supervision Committee of the Following Dissertations (Offered)**

**[166 Thesis in Faculties of Medicine, Science, Agriculture, Home Economics, Specific Education, Sports Education]**

1. Wesam Mohamed Kareb Nasr, "Nutritional, chemical and rheological studies, on flour and its products infested with insects " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (1998)
2. Dalia Rageh, "Chemical and nutritional evaluation of some local market food consumed by children " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (1998)
3. Mabrouk Sileem, " Biochemical and technological studies on fish distributed in middle delta Governorates " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (1998)
4. Abaas Nassar, " The effect of recent milling methods on the rheological, chemical and nutritional properties of the wheat flour produced " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (1999)
5. Mahasen Mohamed Kotub, " Chemical and nutritional studies on faba bean horse aging " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (1999)
6. Mervat Mahran, "Nutritional and technological studies on some dairy products distributed on local markets " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (1999)
7. Sahar Abd El-Hakeem Antar, "Nutritional and technological studies on Fortification of some nutritious beverages " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (1999)
8. Heba Ezz El-Deen Yousif Mohamed, " Food safety as influenced by microwave oven " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (1999)
9. Naglaa Ali Magd El-Sheikh, "Nutritional and technological studies on fortification of some foods with whey " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (1999)
10. Eman Abd El-Rahman Basuony, " The effect of grilled meat consumption on health " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (1999)
11. Salah Mohamed Younis, "Nutritional and chemical studies on fresh, processed, and ready to eat meat distributed in Minoufiya Governorate local markets " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2000)
12. Ehab El-Noamany, "Nutritional and chemical studies on frying oils distributed in local markets " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2000)

13. Osama Younes, "Studies on the presence of some toxic and carcinogenic compounds in human foods " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2000)
14. Mosta El-Safee Abd El-Hameid, "Chemical and nutritional studies on Maillard reaction occurred in the cooked fish " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2000)
15. Amira Shetewy, "Development of home food processing to light the family burdens and cultured by its correct methods for processing " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2000)
16. Wael Al-Hayatmy, "Studies on some factors related to Maillard reaction retardation " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2000)
17. Tarek Mohamed Afifi, " Nutritional, biochemical and histopathological studies on popular anti-diarrhea prescription " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2001)
18. Mohamed Fekry Serag El-Din, "Analysis, occurrence and formation of some toxic compounds in some edible oils as the result of cooking and processing " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2001)
19. Ayman El-Aswad, "Studies on the content of biogenic amines in the cheese" **M. Sc. Thesis in Dairy Science**, Faculty of Agriculture, Mansoura University, Egypt (2001)
20. Mohamed Abd El-Megeed Elsaadany, "The effect of dietary phytochemicals on the prevention of liver cancer initiation induced by some chemical carcinogenesis " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2001)
21. Osama El-Nahas, " Studies on the occurrence of anticarcinogenic phytochemical in foods and their affects by cooking and processing methods " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2002)
22. Eman Anani El-Shahaat, "Distribution pattern of some heavy metals in the Egyptian aquatic ecosystem and different fish organs " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2002)
23. Eman El-Sebae, "Studies on freezing preservation of fish " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2002)

24. Seham Aziz Keder, “ Studies on the fortification of some dairy products with minerals “ **Ph.D. Thesis in Dairy Science**, Faculty of Agriculture, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2002)
25. Doaa Abd El-Ati Abd El-Hameed, “Toxic and carcinogenic effects for some bakery products processed from improper storage wheat flour “ **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2002)
26. Ashraf Kandeel “Technological and nutritional studies on some products processed from peanut (*arachis hypogae*) “ **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2002)
27. Nagia El-Said Dewan, “Removal of some toxic, carcinogenic and mutagenic compounds from edible oils that affected by deep-fat frying “ **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2003)
28. Osama El-Wakeel,. “Nutritional, technological and microbiological studies on soft cheese by using Bifidobacteria as a probiotic culture “ **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2003)
29. Marwa Shaker, “Nutritional and technological studies on the canning of Om El-Kholool “ **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2003)
30. Waheed Ragab, “ Nutritional, chemical and toxicological studies on Mish cheese “ **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2003)
31. Manal Ahmed El-Batanony, “ Study of the neurobehavioral effects among workers in printing industry, Minoufiya Governorate “ **Ph.D. Thesis in Medicine (Industrial Medicine and Occupational Health)**, Faculty of Medicine, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2003)
32. Nedaa Mohamed Abd El-Nagaa “ The effect of foodstuff types on the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics of cotton seed oil during deep-fat frying process “ **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2003).
33. Hewaida Mohamed Ghaly, “ Biochemical and microbiological studies on some spices distributed in Egyptian local markets “ **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2004).
34. Maysa Ezaat Hamouda, “ Oxidants-Antioxidants in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients “ **Ph.D. Thesis in Medicine (Community Medicine)**, Faculty of Medicine, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2004).

35. Ali Abd Allah Hassan, “ The effect of antioxidants on the formation of toxic and carcinogenic substances in some smoked foods” **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2005).
36. Shehab El-Din Shabaan, “The influence of some phytochemicals on the oxidative-stress and fertility of aged male rats ” **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2005).
37. Ayman Salah Ghoneim, “Technological and microbiological studies on some phytochemicals induced anticarcinogenic effect” **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2005).
38. Hanaa Mostafa El-Sayed, “ Effect of external glutamine and L-arginine supplementation in reducing morbidity and mortality in low birth weight infants “ **Ph.D. Thesis in Medicine (Pediatrics)**, Faculty of Medicine, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2006)
39. Mossa Mohamed Hussein, “ Suggested diets for feeding the primary school students” **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2006).
40. Mohamed Abo El-Feteh Abd El-Lateef, “The effect of some physical, chemical and nutritional treatments on the phytochemical properties of green tea” **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (2006).
41. Nermeen Galal El-Nashar, “ Development of primary liver cell culture from fish as a valuable tool in nutrition and biotechnology research” **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (2007).
42. Farida Abd El-Hameed El-Aser, “ The effect of environment and food pollution on the academic achievement of elementary school students “ **M. Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (2007).
43. Azza El-Sayed Ibrahim Mostafa El-Safty, " Chemical, technological and nutritional studies on Marjoram (*Majorana Hortensis*) **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (2008).
44. Olaa Abo El-Abaas Bedawy " Relationship between phyto-sulphur compounds and lipid of blood in experimental animals. **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (2008).
45. Fatma El-Saied El-Sayed Badawy, " The influence of some chemical, physical and industrial treatments on the antioxidant activity of onion" **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (2008).

46. Doaa El-Demerdash Abd El-Moneim Ibrahim "Chemical, technological and nutritional studies on medical plant extracts distributed in Egyptian markets. **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (2008).
47. Rabab Mohamed Abo El-Soud, " Biological studies on the effect of Artichoke on lowering blood lipids in experimental animals". **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2008).
48. Zeinab Mohamed Ismail, " Nutritinal And Chemical Studies On The Interactive Effects Between The Foodstuffs And The Package Used" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (2009).
49. Raghda Mohamed Mohamed Mashal, "Chemopreventive activity of cruciferous vegetables (Cauliflower) for suppression of hypercholesterolemia in rats " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (2009).
50. Reham Moselhy Badawy,. " Microbiological and Chemical Treatment Of Some Edible Oils Produced Be Deep-Fat Frying Process" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2009).
51. Abeer Emad Hassan, " Technological, chemical and nutritional studies on by-products of frozen food companies " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2009).
52. Mohamed Saad Mahmoud. " The effect of cooking by using Microwave" **M.Sc. Thesis in Food Science**, Faculty of Agriculture, Al-Azhar University, Egypt (2009).
53. Maha Ahmed Abd El-Aziz Ibrahim, " Food safety as influenced by cooking in alluminium pans " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2009).
54. Abeer Shehata Khoneem, "Antioxidant activity of some vegetables, spices and herbs distributed in Egyptian local markets " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2009).
55. Walaa Husein Hegazy, " Antioxidant activity of pomegranate (punica granatum) fruits and its relationship with phenolic composition and processing technology " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2009).
56. Heba Anwar Abd El-Aziz Romeih, " The effect of olive oil on the level of blood sugar in " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2009).

57. Mohamed, Abd El-Baseer Mohamed, " Biochemical, immunological and neurological studies on cement factory workers in Beni Suef Governorate" **M. Sc. Thesis in Biochemistry**, Faculty of Science, Beni Suef University, Beni Suef, Egypt. (November, 2009)
58. Shaimaa Kamal Mohamed Ahmed, " Biological evaluation of some food additives distributed in Egyptian local markets" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
59. Amany Mohamed Abd El-Razek Mohamed, "Studies on the anticarcinogenic effects of some plant extracts used in human nutrition *in vitro*". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
60. Khaled Mohamed Ahmed El-Mokadem, " The effect of technological treatments on phytochemical properties of some foods ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
61. Amal Abd El-Azeem Mahmoud Saleh, " The effect of some phytochemicals as natural food additives on the formation and detoxification of biogenic amines on cheese ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
62. Rania Fawzy Kamel Rezek, " Biological evaluation of chicken sausage prepared with some herbs suggested in folk medicine for amelioration of diabetes " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
63. Amina El-Sayed Mohamed Tair El-bar, " Chemical and bacteriological evaluation of some frozen foods distributed in Egyptian local markets" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
64. Wafaa Mostafa Refaat, " Therapeutic effects of some food products supplemented with  $\beta$ -glucan " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
65. Shefaa Mohammed Mohammed Abo Saida, " Advanced trends in onion dehydration process and their effect on the quality proprieties of the final product " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
66. Sahar Ahmed Mahmoud Ibrahim, " The effect of some plant extracts rich with phenolic compounds on tumors *in vitro* " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (November, 2010).

67. Maysa El-Sayed Saduq Shalaby, " Using plant extracts of some food processing by-products in treatment and/or prevention of the cytotoxic and carcinogenic effects of food pollutants" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (January, 2010).
68. Iman Mohamed Yousif Abo Zohda, " Utilization of agricultural by-products on some applications of therapeutic nutrition and food science" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (November, 2010)
69. Wedad Abd El-RahmanSeif, " Toxicological studies of some plant extracts rich with phenolic compounds *in vitro* " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (March, 2011).
70. Hanan Ahmed Ahmed Hashim " Studying the interactive effects of phytochemical extracts with drugs commonly used on diseases manipulation *in vitro*" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (April, 2011).
71. Hepa Ahmed Ibrahim Khoneim " The effect of some technological treatments on the phytochemical properties of green tea " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (April, 2011).
72. Nashwa Ali El-Geady " The effect of natural antioxidants on the formation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in smoked foods " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (May, 2011).
73. Marwa Kamal Abd El-Kereem "The influence of some phytochemicals on oxidative stress *in vitro* " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (June, 2011).
74. Sarah Mahmoud Mostafa Omar " Role of natural food supplement in improvement of osteoporosis in indices rat. " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (January, 2011).
75. Sarah Adel abd El-Hady " Study the activity of fenugreek (*Trigonell foenum* spp. *graecum*) seeds on some food spoilage microorganism", **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (July, 2011).
76. Ali Abdallah Hassan, "The effect of phytochemicals on prevention and/or treatment of liver cancer induced by some food pollutants" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (Juli, 2011).
77. Mossa Mohamed Yousif Huosein, "The effect of phytochemicals on toxic and/or carcinogenic substances formed during cooking and processing of meat " **Ph.D.**



**Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (August, 2011).

78. Rania Ibrahim El-Sharkawy, "Toxicological studies on some deep-fat frying oils treated with chemical and microbiological process" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt.(October, 2011)
79. Doaa Mohamed Hamed El-Sabahawy, "Technological, chemical and toxicological studies on some microbial pigments to extend their using in nutritional and therapeutic applications " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (October, 2011)
80. Magda Ramzy Kostanty, "Active ingredients of celery in relationship with lipid of blood in experimental animals: biochemical therapeutic and histopathological studies" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (October, 2011)
81. Mona Farahat Ali El-Wazeer " Technological, chemical and nutritional studies on by-products of dehydrated food companies ", **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (November, 2011)
82. Shohanda Hamed Saied Sewelam " Chemical and technological studies on by-products of dehydrated food companies " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (December, 2012)
83. Anwar Ahmed Anwar El-Zahar, " The adverse effects of some fast foods consumed by school children " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (January, 2012).
84. Sherif Mousad Abd El-Aziz, "Compartive of hyperlipidemic, hypoglycemic and antibacterial properties of basil, thyme and marjoram leaves " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (March, 2012).
85. Lobna Saad Mohamed Abd El-Mageed, " Magnification of Using Berries (Leaves and Fruits) on Food in Food Technology and Therapeutic Nutrition " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (March, 2012).
86. Azza El-Sayed Ibrahim El-Safty, " Production of some important nutritional and functional compounds from the by-products of food processing companies " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (May, 2012).

87. Basma Ramadan Mohamed El-Kateeb, "The effect of bees probiotics on the oxidative and antioxidative status of diabetic rats", **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (June, 2012).
88. Marwa El-Saied Abe El-Rahman El-Demery, "The possibility of compacting some printing and automatic embroidering in execution microscopic pictures and utilization in youth clothes decoration" **M.Sc. Thesis in Textile and Clothes**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (November, 2012).
89. Yasmin Sameer El-Sayed Gafer, "The effect of plant extracts on the formation rate of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in cooked foods " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (November, 2012).
90. Hoda Afifi Ahmed Hekal, "Nutritional, Biochemical and Microbiological studies on mulberry", **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (November, 2012).
91. Ayman Abd El-Hameed El-Sayed El-Aswad, "Studies on milk fat " **Ph.D. Thesis in Dairy Science**, Faculty of Agriculture, Mansoura University, Egypt. (September, 2012).
92. Olaa Abo El-Abass Bedewy, "Antioxidant activities of some phytochemicals and their affect on tumors *in vitro*" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (December, 2012).
93. Abeer Nazeeh Ahmed Abd El-rahman, "Effects of some Egyptian plant herbs on hypercholesteremic rats treated with carbon Tetrachloride" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (January, 2013).
94. Hanaa Mostafa Abd El-Hameed El-Abasy, " Technological and chemical studies on new methods of Onion Dehydration and Their Effects on the antioxidant properties" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (January, 2013).
95. Nagwa Ahmed Abd El Haleem Al Sabagh, " Effect of natural and artificial antioxidant doses on the health status of rats" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (February, 2013).
96. Shaimaa Saied Ahmed Khatab, " Study of antimicrobial, antitoxogenic and anticarcinogenic properties of active compounds of mushroom " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (February, 2013).

97. Mona Mahmmoud Abd Elsalam Bashir, "Technological studies on barley  $\beta$ -glucan", **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (March, 2013).
98. Abeer Mohamed Abd El-gawad Abd El-Fatah, "Active ingredients in sweet violet and their relation with liver diseases in experimental animals: Biochemical, therapeutic and histopathological studies " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (May, 2013).
99. Nihal Hamdy Mohammed, "Chemical and technological studies on some food products supplemented with gum arabic" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (September, 2013).
100. Marwa Salah Ibrahim Saada, " Program for teaching home economics curriculum by using behavior maps in developing studying achievement and behavioral ethics and awareness of prep school student by contemporary issues " **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (November, 2013).
101. Abeer Emad Hassan Huseain, " Technological studies on some vegetables and fruits peels and their utilization on rasing the nutritional values of child foods" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (December, 2013).
102. Mahitab Mohamed Mohamed Youneis, " The effect of using systematic interance in Home Economics tutoring on the study achievement and developing of thinking skills among students in middle school" **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Home Economics and Education)**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (January, 2014).
103. Eman Ahmed Mohamed Ahmed El-Shouraa," Biological evaluation of infant foods fortified with lactoferrin " **Ph. D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (April, 2014).
104. Soha Ahmed Nabil Mohamed Hassan El-Sherif, " Assess the adequacy of the diet provided for the students of the university campus, Sadat City, Minoufiya University based on the diversity of requirements of calories which depending on the nature of daily activities" **M.Sc. Thesis in Health Science**, Faculty of Sports Education , Sadat City, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (May, 2014).
105. Samah El-Banaa," Phytochemicals in Artichoke and their effects on liver cancer induced by carbon tetrachloride,  $\text{CCl}_4$ " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (May, 2014).

106. Ola Abd Rabho Mohamed Metwaly Mosa," Suggested strategies for minimizing the formation of acrylamide in fried potato" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (June, 2014).
107. Asmaa Gamal Nour El-Din, "The effect of phytochemicals on the formation and distribution of biogenic amines on Egyptian-type hard cheese", **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (August, 2014).
108. Manar Ali Rezk Ali Sewelam, " The effectiveness of peer tutoring in developing some life skills for preparatory students" **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Home Economics and Education)**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (October, 2014).
109. Esraa Abd El-Fatah Ibrahim Awaad,"Technological, Biological and Microbiological studies on some marine algae" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (December, 2014).
110. Walaa Hasan Ibrahim Hegazy, "New trends for using Gum arabic in food processing applications" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (December, 2014).
111. Ahmed Abd El-Razek Mohamed Salem, "Nutritional and Biochemical Studies on some Obesity Cases in Egypt " **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Home Economics and Education)**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (February, 2015).
112. Hassan Husein Hassan Shalaby, " The effect of some food products mixed with plant parts on blood sugar levels of rats " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (February, 2015)
113. Shaimaa Kamal Mohamed Ahmed," Utilization of by-products of food industries in the production of snacks with high nutritional value and healthy safe " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (March, 2015).
114. Wafaa Ahmed Refaat Zaki Meky, "Consumption of Some Plant Parts In Relationship with Obesity and Diabetise Mellitus Diseases: Nutritional and Biochemical Studies" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (May, 2015).
115. Marwa Kamal Abd El-Khareem, "The effect of probiotics to prevent/cure liver disorders induced by carbon tetrachloride on rats" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition**

- and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (June, 2015).
116. Fawzyia Abd El-Satar Farghall, "Production of some nutritional and functional compounds from the by-products of dehydrated food processing companies". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (June, 2015).
  117. Zeinab Mohamed Esmail Essa, " Recent trends in food preservation by refrigeration processes " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (June, 2015).
  118. Wedad Abd El-Rahman Seif Monsef, " Breast cancer in relationship with dietary fat and antioxidant: Possible nutritional and biochemical mechanism of action " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (June, 2015).
  119. Omaila Kamal Mohamed Abd El-Khafar El-Nakrod, " The effectiveness of co-operative learning strategy supported by multimedia in teaching the fundamental nutritional course on knowledge achievement and the development some social skills of home economics students at Al-Azhar University" **MSc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (August, 2015).
  120. Gehan El-Sayed Shehata El-Madbouh, " Effect of protocol of care on the occurrence of venous thromboembolism among cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nursing (Adult Health Nursing)**, Faculty of Nursing, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (August, 2015).
  121. Efat Helal Hawash El-helbawy, " The effectiveness of varying navigation type within multimedia software in teaching home economics on preparatory stage students, achievement, creative thinking and attitude towards the subject" **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (September, 2015).
  122. Basma Ramadan Mohamed El-Khateb, Thesis title: " Potential therapeutic effects of Moringa extracts of diabetes and liver disease in mice " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (November, 2015).
  123. Shaimaa Hassan Negem, "Removal of aflatoxin from contaminated wheat grains by using physical, chemical and biological techniques". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Saied University, Port Saied, Egypt (February, 2016).

124. Sara Ahmed mahmoud Fayez, "The effect of turmeric and curcumin on liver cancer induced by benzo[a]pyrene in rats" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Saied University, Egypt. (February, 2016).
125. Sarah Ahmed Mohamed Sayed Ahmed, "Nutritional and technological studies on the effect of phytochemicals on obesity injuries and their related diseases by using experimental animals ". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Saied University, Port Saied, Egypt (February, 2016).
126. Raghda Mohamed Mashal, Thesis title: "Technological and chemical studies on the fortification of pakery products with phytochemicals" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (2016).
127. Mona Saad Ali Mahmoud Salman, "Immunomodulatory and mineral absorption improvement of some red mushroom ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (March, 2016).
128. Khaled Anwar Tekram, "Technological and nutritional studies on some food formulae prepared for kidney and digestive system disease patients" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (May, 2016).
129. Reham El-Badry Abd El-Wahab Zahran, Thesis title: "Nutritional studies on Bipolar Affective Disorder" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (May, 2016).
130. Amal Abd El-Azeem Mahmoud Saleh, "Study the effect of nutritional antioxidant on liver injuries induced by carbon tetrachloride *in vitro*". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (August, 2016).
131. Mahmoud Ibrahim Khalil Ibrahim, "Assessing the nutritional status during bone marrow transplant". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (August, 2016).
132. Nilly Talat Mostafa el-Gamal "Technological, nutritional and biological studies on Cape gooseberry (*Physalis peruviana*)". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (August, 2016).

133. Salwa Ahmed Mohamed El-Sayed El-Agooze, "Evaluation and modification of courses of food for kidney patients" **M.Sc. Thesis in Food Science**, Faculty of Agriculture, Mansoura University, Egypt. (October, 2016).
134. Mahmoud Moawad Abd Elgawad Elsapagh, "A study to measure the alimentary cultural awareness for trainers in Menofia Governorate clubs". **M.Sc. Thesis in Sports Health Science** , Faculty of Physical Education, University of Sadaat City, Egypt (October, 2016).
135. Maiada Mohamed Badr Younis, "The effect of some plant parts extract on hyperglycemia in alloxan-induced Diabetic rats". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Saied University, Port Saied, Egypt (November, 2016).
136. Samya Mohamed Abd El Ghany Abd Elaa, "Extracting Environmental Secure dyes from Beans by-products and its Application on Clothing Production Field ". **Ph.D. Thesis in Clothes and Textile**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (February, 2017).
137. Samah Ameen Ezz El-Din Mahmoud, "Study the effect of the consumption of certain mixtures of vegetable oils on some biomarkers in rats ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Saied University, Port Saied, Egypt (March, 2017).
138. Gehan Farahat Mohamed Faty, "The effect of some bakery products fortified with functional food consumption on rats suffered from liver cancer ". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (April, 2017).
139. Hemat Mostafa Mohamed Ali Mohamed "Increasing of frying oils stability by using vegetable and fruit wastes". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (May, 2017).
140. Zeinab Mohamed Abd Eltwab Mansour, "Hepatoprotective activity and antioxidant effects of avocado (*Persea americana*) fruits on rat's hepatotoxicity induced by carbon tetrachloride". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (May, 2017).
141. Reham Moselhy Helal Badawy, "The effect of phytochemical extracts of some plant parts in liver cancer initiation induced by benzo(a)pyrene ". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Farchood Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (June, 2017).
142. Eman Ahmed Ahmed Kotb "The effect of gum Arabic (*Acacia senegal*) on hypercholestermic rats ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Food and Human Nutrition**, Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, Egypt (April, 2018).

143. Shaimaa Mohamed Ashraf Abd El-Aziz, "Studying the effect of fig and olive fruits extracts on the liver disorder induced by CCl<sub>4</sub> in rats ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (June, 2018).
144. Yasmeen Ibrahim Abd El-Khader, " Production of some functional foods using gum arabic to ameliorate the complications arising from kidney disease in rats ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (Juli, 2018).
145. Hend Ahmed Yasin Kashaf, "Effect of bioactive phytochemicals on obesity and its complications in rats". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (Juli, 2018)
146. Entsar Nyzal Abeed El-Harby, " Nutritional and Technological Studies on some Plant Parts and their fects on Obesity Complications Induced in Experimental Animals ". **MSc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Specific Education, Benha University, Benha, Egypt (January, 2019).
147. Soha Ibrahim Abo El-Azm Saker, "Antioxidant activity of various carob (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.) pulp extracts and their potential roles in protecting the liver disorders induced by CCl<sub>4</sub> in rats". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Specific Education, Tanta University, Egypt (January, 2019).
148. Enas Mohamed El-Sayed Marzouk, "Antioxidant activities in some Egyptian herbs: technological and nutritional studies ". **PhD Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Saied University, Port Saied, Egypt (January, 2019).
149. Mohamed Shabaan Mohamed Hassan Ahmed, "Utilization of by-products of food industries in biscuits production ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Food Science**, Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt (January, 2019).
150. Amira Kamal Mohamed Zohdi El-Barbary, " Evaluation of bioactive compounds of *Stevia (Stevia rebaudiana)* leaves and their antihyperglycemic effects in alloxan- induced diabetic rats". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (March, 2019).
151. Eman Mahmoud Yousif Yousif " Using of rich phenolics extracts in different food processing applications ". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (April, 2019).
152. Heba Abd Elraof Zaki Omar, " Effect of pumpkin seeds oil on biological, biochemical and histopathological parameters on rats fed high fat diet". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Specific Education, Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt (October, 2019).



153. Esraa Nasr Ali Mater, " Effect of papaya (leaves and seeds) on rat liver disorders induced by carbon tetrachloride". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (November, 2019).
154. Samia Roshdy Hosny Tphoon " Hepatoprotective effect of Apricot and Plum kernel on carbon tetrachloride induced hepatic rats ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (November, 2019).
155. Hanaa Moustafa Abd El-Hameed El-Abasy, "Technological and nutritional studies on food industry by-products and their effects on obesity complications induced by high-fat diet in rats ". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Specific Education, Tanta University, Tanta, Egypt (December, 2019).
156. Amira HamdyAbd El-Haleem Darwish " Potential Therapeutic Applications of Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki-Virginiana*) fruits and Leaves as Evaluated on Diabetic and Hepatopathic Male Albino Rats.". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (June, 2020).
157. Rasha Abd El-Magsoud Mohamed Hamza,"Effect of phytochemical combinations on liver disorders induced by carbon tetrachloride in rats ". **PhD Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Saied University, Port Saied, Egypt (Juli, 2020).
158. Mona Saad Ali Mahmoud Salman, " Technological and nutritional studies on the effect of some plan parts on obesity and its complication in ratds". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (Juli, 2020).
159. Shaimaa El-Taher Ahmed Soliman, "Effect of flax, sesame and sunflower seeds and cakes for lowering serum glucose and cholesterol levels ". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (Juli, 2020).
160. Ehdaa Ramadan Mashal, " Study the effect of ginger and flaxseed on rats". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (August, 2020).
161. Manal Zakaria Maghwary Mohamed, "Effect of diets containing evening primrose flower, brown algae and nabka plant parts on obese male albino rats". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (September, 2020).
162. Nilly Talat moustafa El-Gamal, " Studies on the antioxidant activities of brown algae and their effects on obesity and osteoporosis in rats". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (November, 2020).

163. Fatemah Mekhled Qtaim Almutairiu, " Potential effects of phyto-bioactive and aversive on obesity and its complications in rats". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Specific Education, Benha University, Benha, Egypt (November, 2020).
164. Dina Mohamed Abd El Hamied Mohamed, " Dietary pattern and quality of life among obese children". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (November, 2020).

**Chairman/Member in Supervision Committee of the Following Dissertations (In progress):**

1. Hany Mohamed Ahmed El-Ghazar, " New trends for using cherry fruits as functional food" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (April, 2011).
2. Enas Hassan Shaker Ali Mahmoud, "Effective use of the Internet in the simultaneous and asynchronous education to high school students in the subject of Home Economics" **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (September, 2012).
3. Doaa Abd-ElSamee Ismail Mosalem " Inhibitory effect of bacterial and fungal toxin-production by some marine algae located in Red sea coasts". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (January, 2014).
4. Hepa Ahmed Ibrahim Ghoneem, Thesis title: "Nutritional studies on the relationship between performance of exercise and functional foods" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (January, 2014).
5. Ghada Ibrahim Ramadan Baioumy Soliman, "Effect of date palm pith (*Phoenix dactylifera*) zaghoul cultivar on obese and hepatointoxicated of male albino rats". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (February, 2017).
6. Hala Samy Abd El-Latif, "Electronic stories as an approach to developing kindergarteners nutritional literacy". **M.Sc. Thesis in Child Education**, Faculty of Education, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (April, 2017).
7. Esraa Zaki Mohamed Badawy, " Effect of Sheya on obesity". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (August, 2018).

8. Samia Mahmoud Mohamed ElSamoty, "Potential biological effects of gum arabic on kidney disorders of rats induced by arginine ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Saied University, Port Saied, Egypt (August, 2018).
9. Sabah Hassan Mohamed ElSamouny, " Potential protective effects of food industries by-products against liver disorders induced by carbon tetrachloride ". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (November, 2018).
10. Neamaa Adel Abd El-Rahman " Potential effect of olive and mango leaves in diabetic rats induced by aloxane ". **MSc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (March, 2019).
11. Naglaa Mohamed Badawy, " Antioxidant activities of Milk Thistle (*Silybum marinum*) and its effects on liver disorders induced by carbontetrachloride ". **MSc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (March, 2019).
12. Nemat Ahmed Husein Yasin " Study the potential effects of Psyllium seeds and husk on some bioactive parameters in diabetic rats ". **MSc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (April, 2019).
13. Wesam Farag Mohamed Abd El-Wahab " Effect of low phosphorus, potassium diet and a specific drug on kidney disorders: comparative study ". **MSc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (May, 2019).
14. Alaa Mohamed Ibrahim ElKerdasy, " Studying the antioxidant activities of barley and their relationship with diabetes in rats ". **MSc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (July, 2019).
15. Genan Hameed Nagi El-Klaf, " Effect of feeding fortified by some Brassicaceae family vegetables on biological changes of obesity rats induced". **Ph.D Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Specific Education, Benha University, Benha, Egypt (July, 2019).
16. Altaf Esam Mohamed Abo khzema, " Effect of fruits and milk of coconut on biological, chemical and histological changes of hypercholesterolemic rats ". **MSc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (September, 2019).

**Scientific Referee on Defense Committee of M.Sc. & Ph.D. Dissertations**

[265 Thesis in Faculties/Institutions of Medicine, Science, Agriculture, Home Economics, Specific Education, Education, Tourism and Hotels, Sports Education, Research of Desert Environment, Genetic Engineering and Molecular Biology]

1. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Osama Anwar Mohamed El-Wakeel**, Thesis title: “Nutritional, Technological and Microbiological studies on soft cheese by using of Bavidobacteria as biocultures“ **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2001).
2. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Nagia El-Saied El-Sayed Dewan**, Thesis title: “Removal of some toxic, carcinogenic and mutagenic compounds from edible oils that affected by deep-fat frying “ **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2001).
3. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Ashraf Abd El-Satar Kandeel**, Thesis title: “Technological and nutritional studies on some products processed from peanut (*arachis hypogae*) “ **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2002)
4. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Marwa Mohamed Shaker Ahmed**, Thesis title: “Nutritional and technological studies on the canning of Om El-Kholool “ **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2003)
5. Referee and defense committee member of the Ph.D. thesis/ **Waheed Ahmed Ragab**, Thesis title: “ Nutritional, chemical and toxicological studies on Mish cheese “ **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2003)
6. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Nedaa Mohamed Abo El-Naga**, Thesis title: “ The effect of foodstuff types on the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics of cotton seed oil during deep-fat frying process “ **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2003).
7. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Hewaida Mohamed Ali Ghaly**, Thesis title: “ Biochemical and microbiological studies on some spices distributed in Egyptian local markets “ **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2004).
8. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Ali Abd Allah Hassan**, A.A. “ The effect of antioxidants on the formation of toxic and carcinogenic substances in some smoked foods” **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2005).

9. Referee and defense committee member of the Ph.D.. Thesis/ **Shehab El-Din Shabaan**, Thesis title: "The influence of some phytochemicals on the oxidative-stress and fertility of aged male rats " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2005).
10. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Ayman Salah Ghoneim**, " Technological and microbiological studies on some phytochemicals induced anticarcinogenic effect" **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2005).
11. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Hanady Gaber Sheha**, Thesis title: "Role of the pollen grains as a food supplement control of blood glucose and lipid levels and improvement of the immunity in hyperglycemic and hyperlipidemic rats " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2005).
12. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Eman S. Shma**, Thesis title: "Effect of probiotics as food supplements on minerals and vitamins absorption and immunological indices in male rats " **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2005).
13. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc.Thesis/ **Mossa Mohamed Hussein**, Thesis title: " Suggested diets for feeding the primary school students" **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2006).
14. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Elham M. Goona**, Thesis title:"The role of lactoferrin supplementation of infant formulas on some physiological and biological parameters in rat" **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2006).
15. Referee and defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Mohamed Abo El-Fetoh Abd El-Lateef**, Thesis title: "The effect of some physical, chemical and nutritional treatments on the phytochemical properties of green tea" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2006).
16. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Fatma El-Saied El-Sayed Badawy**, Thesis title: " The influence of some chemical, physical and industrial treatments on the antioxidant activity of onion" **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2008).
17. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/**Azza El-Sayed Ibrahim Mostafa**, Thesis title: " Chemical, technological and nutritional studies on Marjoram (Majorana Hortensis) **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2008).

18. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Ola Abo El-Abaas Bedawy**, Thesis title: " relationship between phyto-sulphur compounds and lipid of blood in experimental animals. **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2008).
19. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Doaa El-Demerdash Abd El-Moniem Ibrahim**, "Chemical, Technological and Nutritional on medical plant extracts distributed in Egyptian markets". **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2008).
20. Referee and defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Doaa Hussein Bauomy Wagdy El-Safty**, Thesis title: "The role of phosphopeptides as food supplement in precipitation improvement of calcium salts in bones and increasing the absorption rate of minerals in blood of experimental rats " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2006).
21. Referee and defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Rasha Mohamed Bahnasy Omar**, Thesis title: "Biological studies on the healthy effects of camel female milk by using white rats" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2006).
22. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Rabab Mhamed Abo El-Soud**, Thesis title: " Biological studies on the effect of Artichoke on lowering blood lipids in experimental animals". **M. Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2008).
23. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Zeinab Mohamed Ismail Essa**, Thesis title: " Nutritional and Chemical Studies on The Interactive Effects Between The Foodstuffs And The Package Used" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (2009).
24. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Raghda Mohamed Mashaal**, Thesis title: " chemo preventive activity of cruciferous vegetables (Cauliflower) for suppression of hypercholesterolemia in rats " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (2009).
25. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Reham Moselhy Helal Badawy**, Thesis title: " Microbiological and Chemical Treatment Of Some Edible Oils Produced Be Deep-Fat Frying Process" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2009).
26. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Abeer Emad Hassan**, " Technological, chemical and nutritional studies on by-products of frozen food companies " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2009).

27. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Mohamed Mahmoud** " The effect of cooking by using Microwave" **M.Sc. Thesis in Food Science**, Faculty of Agriculture, Al-Azhar University, Egypt (2009).
28. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Abeer Shehataa Khoneem**, Thesis title: "Antioxidant activity of some vegetables, spices and herbs distributed in Egyptian local markets " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2009).
29. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Maha Ahmed Abd El-Aziz Ibrahim**, " Food safety as influenced by cooking in alluminium pans " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt.
30. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Walaa Hassan Reiad Hegazy**, Thesis title: " Antioxidant activity of pomegranate (punica granatum) fruits and its relationship with phenolic composition and processing technology " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2009).
31. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Alaa Fekry Hassan Yousif**, Thesis title: "Possible therapeutic effects of some vegetables roods " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2009).
32. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Eman Ahmed Mohamed El-Shora**, Thesis title: "Effect of gluten deficiency on some of physiological parameters in rats" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2009).
33. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Heba Anwar Abd El-Aziz Romeih**, Thesis title: " The effect of olive oil on the level of blood sugar in rats " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2009).
34. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Shaimaa Kamal Mohamed Ahmed**, Thesis title: " Biological evaluation of some food additives distributed in Egyptian local markets" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2009).
35. Referee and defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Amany Mohamed Abd El-Razek Mohamed**, Thesis title: "Studies on the anticarcinogenic effects of some plant extracts used in human nutrition in vitro " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2009).
36. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Rasha EL-Sheshtawy Zeyada**. "Study of the effect of different types of herbs in treatment of liver disorders by

- carbon tetrachloride in experimental animals" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
37. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Hanadi Gaber Mohamed Sheha**, Thesis title: "Evaluation the effectiveness of nutritional assessment for 7 days comparison with 24 hours food intake registration by the intuitionist in University students " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
  38. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Rasha EL-Sheshtawy Zeyada**, Thesis title: "Study of the effect of different types of herbs in treatment of liver disorders by carbon tetrachloride in experimental animals" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
  39. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Khaled Mohamed Ahmed El-Mokadem**, Thesis title: " The effect of technological treatments on phytochemical properties of some foods ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
  40. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Amal Abd El-Azeem Mahmoud Saleh**, Thesis title: " The effect of some phytochemicals as natural food additives on the formation and detoxification of biogenic amines on cheese". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
  41. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Rania Fawzy Kamel Rezek**, Thesis title: " Biological evaluation of chicken sausage prepared with some herbs suggested in folk medicine for amelioration of diabetes ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
  42. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Marwa Salah Ebrahim Sadaa** " Study satisfaction for Home Economics student teachers and its relation with academic achievement, teaching performance and attitudes towards teaching profession". **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
  43. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Hepa Belal Abd El-Khani El-Ashry**, Thesis title: " Using of rice protein in production of food supplements with high nutritional values ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
  44. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Hend Mostafa Faried Abo Aser**, Thesis title: " Effect of  $\alpha$ -Lipoic acid on diabetic and aged rats". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).



45. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Somia Magdy Sabry Mohamed Abo Seleem**, Thesis title: " Comparative study on the quality of some imported and local baby foods ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
46. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Naema Hassan Bahbah Khalil**, Thesis title: "The effectiveness of the following program of Home Economic Developing of home management skill for preparatory pupils". **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
47. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Asmaa Mostafa Eid El-Khorab**, Thesis title: " Role of some herbal plants in improvement of fertility in experimental rats ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
48. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Amina El-Sayed Mohamed Tair El-bar**, Thesis title: " Chemical and bacteriological evaluation of some frozen foods distributed in Egyptian local markets". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
49. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Wafaa Mostafa Refaat**, Thesis title: "Therapeutic effects of some food products supplemented with  $\beta$ -glucan ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
50. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Shefaa Mohammed Mohammed Abo Saida**, Thesis title: " Advanced trends in onion dehydration process and their effect on the quality proprieties of the final product ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
51. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Eman Ahmed Fouad Mohy El-Din**, Thesis title: "Studies on bread fortification with sweet potato". **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt (2010).
52. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Marwa Hassan Hamam El Kredy**, Thesis title: " Developing the program of student teaching in the Faculty Home Economics- Menofiya University in the light of contemporary global trends". **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
53. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Faten Hassan Ali Hassan**, Thesis title: "Studies on microbiological and chemical characteristics of some meat products " **Ph.D. Thesis in Agricultural Science**, Faculty of Agriculture, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt (2010).

54. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Wesam Mohamed Ahmed Abd El-Rahman Badr**, Thesis title: "Treatment of adult rats suffering from malnutrition using balanced diet and some antioxidants". **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Home Economics, Al-Azhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt (2010).
55. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Sahar Ahmed Mahmoud Ibrahim**, Thesis title: " The effect of some plant extracts rich with phenolic compounds on tumors in vitro " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2010).
56. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Iman Mohamed Yousif Abo Zohda**, Thesis title: "Utilization of agricultural by-products on some applications of therapeutic nutrition and food science" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (November, 2010)
57. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Maysa El-Sayed Saduq Shalaby**, Thesis title: "Using plant extracts of some food processing by-products in treatment and/or prevention of the cytotoxic and carcinogenic effects of food pollutants" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (January, 2010).
58. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Noha Saied Mohamed El-Nagar**, Thesis title: " Effectiveness of some studying strategies on studying achievement and altitude of the secondary school blindness students towards Home economics Curriculum", **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (January, 2010).
59. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Hoda Massoud Soliman El Gzery**, Thesis title: "Comparative study of herbal plants and dietary fiber in their hypoglycemic effects in experimental rats " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (January, 2011).
60. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Mona Mohamed Ali Othman**, Thesis title: " Role of shark cartilage supplementation in improvement of immunity and mineral profiles in experimental rats " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (January, 2011).
61. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Effat Helal Hawash Al Helbawy** , Thesis title: " Effectiveness of training program proposed for the development of supervisory skills of technical guidelines for the Home Economics in the light of training requirements ", **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (February, 2011).

62. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/**Dalia Ali Hussien Ali El-Tamany**, Thesis title: " Chemical and nutritional studies on the pomegranate", **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics "Nutrition and Food Science"**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Said University, Egypt (February, 2011).
63. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Wedad Abd El-Rahman Seif**, Thesis title: " Toxicological studies of some plant extracts rich with phenolic compounds in vitro " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (March, 2011).
64. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Hanan Ahmed Ahmed Hashim**, Thesis title: " Studying the interactive effects of phytochemical extracts with drugs commonly used on diseases manipulation *in vitro*" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (April, 2011).
65. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Mona Kamel El-Basione Shams Eldin**, Thesis title: " The Effectiveness of programme based on virtual learning in teaching Home Economics in the light of standards of total quality and its effect on the attitudes of the students of the Faculty of Home Economics", **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (January, 2010).
66. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Ahmed Mohamed Ezz ElDeen Ali Abd Allh**, Thesis title: " Utilization of corn milling by-products " **M.Sc. Thesis in Agriculture Science (Food science and technology)**, Faculty of Agriculture, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (April, 2011).
67. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Hepa Ahmed Ibrahim Khoneim**, Thesis title: " The effect of some technological treatments on the phytochemical properties of green tea " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (April, 2011).
68. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Nashwa Ali El-Geady**, Thesis title: " The effect of natural antioxidants on the formation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in smoked foods " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (May, 2011).
69. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Marwa Kamal Abd El-Kereem**, Thesis title: " The influence of some phytochemicals on oxidative stress *in vitro* " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (June, 2011).
70. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Ali Abdallah Hassan**, Thesis title: " The effect of phytochemicals on prevention and/or treatment of liver cancer induced by some food pollutants" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (Juli, 2011).

71. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Sarah Mahmoud Mostafa Omar**, Thesis title: " Role of natural food supplement in improvement of osteoporosis in indices rat. " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (July, 2011).
72. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/**Sarah Adel abd El-Hady**, Thesis title: " Study the activity of fenugreek (*Trigonell foenum spp. graecum*) seeds on some food spoilage microorganism", **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (July, 2011).
73. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **AlSheimaa Kotp Awad Al-Sherief**, Thesis title: " The Effectiveness of Metamemory Program in Improving Self Efficacy and Learning Motivation among Home Economics Female Students ", **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (July, 2011).
74. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Rehab Mohamed Ebrahim Shoaib**, Thesis title: " Improvement of immunity markers in rats using extracts of some marine algae. " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (August, 2011).
75. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Heba Said Abdel-Halim Abdel-Sadik**, Thesis title: " Awareness of macrobiotic foods concept in Egypt and its relation with public health ", **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (August, 2011).
76. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Heba Mohammed Mohammed ElSawaf** , Thesis title: " An Educational program to develop safety skills in Home Economics field amonge primary school pupils ", **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (August, 2011).
77. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Heba Ahmed El-Sehamy El-Shafey**, Thesis title: " Effect of an educational package band on enrichment curriculum in Home Economics of activities skills tp develop the thinking scientific of preparatory stage students girls ", **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (August, 2011).
78. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Al-Nabwya Abd El-Maboud Mohamed Atya Radwan**, Thesis title: " Effect of using cooperative learning strategy in developing life skills, achievement and primary stage students attitude towards the subject ", **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (August, 2011).

79. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Mossa Mohamed Yousif Huosein**, Thesis title: " The effect of phytochemicals on toxic and/or carcinogenic substances formed during cooking and processing of meat " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (August, 2011).
80. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Hayam Mohamed Mohamed Aly**, Thesis title: " The effectiveness of a therapeutic nutrition program in developing achievement and nutrition awareness among the targets of non-governmental organization in Minoufiya Governorate", **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (September, 2011).
81. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Rania Ibrahim El-Sharkay**, Thesis title: " Toxicological studies on some deep-fat frying oils treated with chemical and microbiological process " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (October, 2011).
82. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Doaa Hamed El-Sabahawy**, " Technological, chemical and toxicological studies on some microbial pigments to extend their using in nutritional and therapeutic applications " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (October, 2011).
83. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Magda Ramzy Kostanty**, Thesis title: "Active ingredients of celery in relationship with lipid of blood in experimental animals: biochemical therapeutic and histopathological studies" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (October, 2011).
84. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Mona Farahat Ali El-Wazeer**, Thesis title: " Technological, chemical and nutritional studies on by-products of dehydrated food companies. " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (October, 2011).
85. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Nagwa Ebrahim Ahmed Ammar**, Thesis title: " Effect of low protein, phosphorus, potassium diets and high gum arabic content on rats suffering from chronic renal failure" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, AlAzhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt. (October, 2011).
86. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Farida Mohamed Abd El-Fatah El-Aser**, Thesis title: "The effectiveness of a suggested unit in Home Economics in developing life skills for prep-stage female students", **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics (Home Economics and Education)**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (October, 2011).

87. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Sara Ahmed Mohamed Sayed Ahmed**, Thesis title: " Probiotics effect on nutritional status of rats suffering from liver toxicity " **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Said University, Egypt. (November, 2011).
88. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Amany Mohamed Ebrahim Mohamed**, Thesis title: "The effectiveness of extension educational program suggested in safety and professional health for developing protective awareness of university students", **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics (Home Economics and Education)**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (November, 2011).
89. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Shohanda Hamed Saied Sewelam**, Thesis title: " Chemical and technological studies on by-products of dehydrated food companies", **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (December, 2011).
90. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Heba Ibraheem Ibraheem Ghamry**, Thesis title: " Effect of lactoperoxidase and lactoferrin on diabetic rats", **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (December, 2011).
91. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Maaly Yusef Gaber Abd Elmgheed**, Thesis title: " Effect of some common consumed herbs in Egypt on oxidative stress in experimental rats", **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (January, 2012).
92. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Mohamed Essam Eldeen Mohamed Ayad**, Thesis title: " Modification and evaluation of some commercial formulas as assigned for tube feeding diabetics using albino rats", **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (January, 2012).
93. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Anwar Ahmed Anwar El-Zahar**, Thesis title: "The adverse effects of some fast foods consumed by school children ", **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (January, 2012).
94. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Nagwa Ahmed Abd El-Haleem El-Sabagh**, Thesis title: " The effect of natural and artificial antioxidant doses on the health status of rat ", **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (Februray, 2012).
95. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Asmaa Abd El-Aziz El-Sayed Eisa**, Thesis title: " Effectiveness of learning cycle method in developing the academic achievement and attitudes towards the home economics curriculum for

- prep school female pupils", **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (March, 2012).
96. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Sherif Mousad Abd El-Aziz**, **Thesis title:** "Comparative of hyperlipidemic, hypoglycemic and antibacterial properties of basil, thyme and marjoram leaves ", **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (March, 2012).
  97. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Heba Refaee Mahmoud Abd El-Kafee**, **Thesis title:** "Effect of low and high levels of some beverages on male albino rats" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, AlAzhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt. (March, 2012).
  98. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Samar Mohamed Mohamed Montaser**, **Thesis title:** "Nutritional and biochemical studies of some oil plant using hypercholesterolemic albino rats ", **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (April, 2012).
  99. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Lobna Saad Mohamed Abd El-Mageed**, **Thesis title:** " Magnification of Using Berries (Leaves and Fruits) on Food in Food Technology and Therapeutic Nutrition ", **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (March, 2012).
  100. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Azza El-Sayed Ibrahim El-Safty**, **Thesis title:** " Production of some important nutritional and functional compounds from the by-products of food processing companies ", **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (May, 2012).
  101. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Elsayed Mahmoud Elsayed Hammad**, **Thesis title:** " Prevalance of insulin resistance syndrome among obese children& adolescencents and lifestyle intervention for high risk group ", **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (May, 2012).
  102. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Hanan Salah Eldeen Abd-Elhakam Eldamatey**, **Thesis title:** " Study the effect of some functional foods contains some fruit peels on body weight, hypolipidemia, kidney and liver functions of experimental rats" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, AlAzhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt. (April, 2012).
  103. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Mona Ibraheem Faheem Khaleel**, **Thesis title:** "Antibacterial and antimycotic effect of lactoferrin in comparison to antibiotics ", **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (May, 2012).

104. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Basma Ramadan Mohamed El-Kateeb**, Thesis title: " The effect of bees probiotics on the oxidative and antioxidative status of diabetic rats ", **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt June, 2012).
105. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Marwa Hatem Mohammed El-Bastawisy**, Thesis title: "Influence of diet, drugs and mesotherapy on the nutritional status and T4 level in obese women", **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, Egypt (July, 2012).
106. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Fatma Ragab Sharaf**, Thesis title: "The effectiveness of generative learning strategy in developing the practical skills and scholastic acquirement of the preparatory school girls ", **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (July, 2012).
107. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Ehab Mohamed Abd El-Hakem Azab**, Thesis title: "Some species as used for amelioration hyperglycemia and hypercholesterolemia ", **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (July, 2012).
108. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Eman Abd Allah Abd El-Sadek Ammar**, Thesis title: "Effect of proposed teaching strategy in the light of Understanding by Design Theory of Wiggins and Maktef in the development of understanding the concepts and practical skills and attitudes toward home economics for prep school students", **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (July, 2012).
109. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Tarek Sideek Abd Elahman Tantawy**, Thesis title: " Studies on improvement quality and stability of canola oil", **Ph.D. Thesis in Food Science and Technology**, Faculty of Agriculture, Mansoura University, Egypt (July, 2012).
110. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Samah Mohammed Abd El-Aziz Ibrahim ElSheikh**, Thesis title: " Biological effects of some foods and oils on liver disorder in experimental animals induced by carbon tetrachloride ", **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (July, 2012).
111. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Shaimaa Mustafa Ahmed Al-Zoghby**, Thesis title: "The effect of using the laboratory method and the learning in preparatory students achievement and their learning time", **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (August, 2012).



112. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Yasmin Sameer El-Sayed Gafer**, "The effect of plant extracts on the formation rate of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in cooked foods " M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (September, 2012).
113. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Hoda Afifi Ahmed Hekal**, "Nutritional, Biochemical and Microbiological studies on mulberry" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (September, 2012).
114. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Sarah Fathalla Fathalla El-Shami**, Thesis title: "The effectiveness of a computer program for teaching home economics on knowledge acquisition to deaf and hard of hearing students and their attitudes towards the subject and the computer", **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (September, 2012).
115. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Yasmein Fouad Abd ElAziz Mohamed Othman**, Thesis title: "Effectiveness of an enrichment programme in e-learning in developing the cognitive, performance aspects and the attitude towards it among female student teachers in home economics at Minoufiya University", **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (September, 2012).
116. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Ayman Abd El-Hameed El-Sayed El-Aswad**, Thesis title: " Studies on milk fat ", **Ph.D. Thesis in Dairy Science**, Faculty of Agriculture, Mansoura University, Egypt (September, 2012).
117. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Hanan Abd El-Mageed Amin Sultan**, Thesis title: " Comparative studies of Curcuma, Ginger and Rosmary on DNA damage, cytogenicity and biochemical parameters in rats" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, AlAzhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt. (October, 2012).
118. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Olaa Abo El-Abass Bedewy**, Thesis title: Antioxidant activities of some phytochemicals and their affect on tumors *in vitro*" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (December, 2012).
119. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Dawlat Daghash Hassan Yaktieen**, "Adding nuts to some dairy products (Yoghurt) to boost its effectiveness for biological activity" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (December, 2012).
120. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Hanaa Mostafa Abd El-Hameed El-Abasy**, " Technological and chemical studies on new methods of Onion

Dehydration and Their Effects on the antioxidant properties " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (January, 2013).

121. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Mai Mahmoud Al-Hosiny Khafagy**, Thesis title: Therapeutic and immunological effects of some herbs as used for feeding albino rats inflicted with diabetes melitus" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (January, 2012).
122. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Nagwa Ahmed Abd El Haleem Al Sabagh**, "Effect of natural and artificial antioxidant doses on the health status of rats " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (February, 2013).
123. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Shaimaa saied ahmed khatab**, "Study of antimicrobial, antitoxogenic and anticarcinogenic properties of active compounds of mushroom " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (February, 2013).
124. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Mona Mahmmoud Abd Elsalam Bashir**, "Technological studies on barley  $\beta$ -glucan" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (March, 2013).
125. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Walaa Ibrahim Mohammed Elrefai**, Thesis title: "A proposal plan to activate the use of electronic management for developing administrative work in Minoufiya University in the light of experiments international orientation-Faculty of Home Economics& some units of university", **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (April, 2013).
126. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Amira Ebrahim Ahmed El-Kadeem** , Thesis title: "The effectiveness of a program based on the interaction between thinking styles and generative learning strategy in developing some science processes and school achievement in Home Economics among primary stage pupils", **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (April, 2013).
127. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/**Hanan Al Sadek Al Sadek**, Thesis title: Nutritional, technological and microbiological studies of Alfalfa seeds" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (April, 2013).

128. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Abeer Mohamed Abd El-gawad Abd El-Fatah**, Thesis title: Active ingredients in sweet violet and their relation with liver diseases in experimental animals: Biochemical, therapeutic and histopathological studies " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (May, 2013).
129. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Noura Ibrahim Gharib**, Thesis title: "The effectiveness of the constructivist learning model in developing deduction thinking and practical skills in Home Economics scholar subject", **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, **Shebin El-Kom**, Egypt, (June, 2013).
130. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Amira Kamal Ahmed Nour Eldine**, " Role of oxidants and antioxidants in the pathogenesis and treatment of idiopathic neonatal hyperbilirubinemia" **M.Sc. Thesis in Medicine (Pediatrics)**, Faculty of Medicine, Suez Canal University, Ismalia, Egypt. (August, 2013).
131. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Khalid Mohamed Atya Mohamed**, Thesis title: "Studies on the browning reaction in some fig products", **M.Sc. Thesis in Food Industries**, Faculty of Agriculture, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt (August, 2013).
132. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Nehal Amin El Fiky Mohamed**, Thesis title: Effect of glucosamine on the healthy status of diabetic rats" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (August, 2013).
133. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Hoda Ahmed Mahmoud Ramadan** , Thesis title: "Effectiveness of teaching using analogies strategy on achievement and creative thinking in the subject of Home Economics for student in preparatory schools", **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (September, 2013).
134. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Elham Mahmoud Ramzy Gonna**, Thesis title: Therapeutic effect of leaves and flowers of some fruits on Hypercholesterolemic rats" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (September, 2013).
135. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Nihal Hamdy Mohammed**, "Chemical and technological studies on some food products supplemented with gum arabic " **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (September, 2013).

136. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Azza Sobaih Abd El-Ghany El-Sayed**, Thesis title: "Studies on milk fat ", **Ph.D. Thesis in Rural Home Economics**, Faculty of Agriculture, Zagazig University, Egypt (September, 2013).
137. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Marwa Salah Ibrahim Saada**, Thesis title: "Program for teaching home economics curriculum by using behavior maps in developing studying achievement and behavioral ethics and awareness of prep school student by contemporary issues" **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (November, 2013).
138. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Abeer Emad Hassan Huseain**, Thesis title "Technological studies on some vegetables and fruits peels and their utilization on raising the nutritional values of child foods" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (December, 2013).
139. Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Gehan Ahmed Ebrahim El-Shafie**, Thesis title: " Effect of low fat diets and some types of juices on rats suffering from chronic liver diseases " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, AlAzhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt. (December, 2013).
140. Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Hala Salah Abd El Azeem Ali**, Thesis title: "The effect of probiotics on children who suffering from food allergy" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (December, 2013).
- 141- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. **Thesis/ Ansam Alsayed Hassan Mukhtar**, Thesis title: "Suggested conception for the community participation activation in Home Economics Faculties under comprehensive quality standards, - Faculty of Home Economics& some units of university", **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (January, 2014).
- 142- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. **Thesis/ Mahitab Mohamed Mohamed Youneis**, " The effect of using systematic interance in Home Economics tutoring on the study achievement and developing of thinking skills among students in middle school" **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Home Economics and Education)**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (January, 2014).
- 143- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. **Thesis/ Hala Faramawy Mohamed Faramawy**, "Effectivness of training program based on model learning in developing practical skills for the deaf and the dumb" **Ph.D. Thesis in Home**

**Economics (Home Economics and Education)**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (January, 2014).

- 144- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. **Thesis/** Lamiaa Abd El-Halim Sand Abdou Shaban, "Using electronic learning in supporting professional development as mean of developing the teaching performance for the student teacher of the Faculty of Home Economics in the light of the total quality standards" **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Home Economics and Education)**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (February, 2014).
- 145- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. **Thesis/** Eman Ahmed Mohamed Ahmed El-Shouraa, " Biological evaluation of infant foods fortified with lactoferrin " **Ph. D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (April, 2014).
- 146- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. **Thesis/** Soha Ahmed Nabil Mohamed Hassan El-Sherif, " Assess the adequacy of the diet provided for the students of the university campus, Sadat City, Minoufiya University based on the diversity of requirements of calories which depending on the nature of daily activities" **M.Sc. Thesis in Health Science**, Faculty of Sports Education, Sadat City University, Sadat City, Egypt. (May, 2014).
- 147- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. **Thesis/** Asmaa Sayd Abdel Wahed, Thesis title: " Effect of Flaxseeds on Postmenopausal Osteoporotic Women " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, HelwanUniversity, Helwan, Cairo, Egypt. (May, 2014).
- 148- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. **Thesis/** Ola Abd Rabho Mohamed Metwaly Mosa" Suggested strategies for minimizing the formation of acrylamide in fried potato " **Ph. D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (June, 2014).
- 149- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Rana Ibrahim Abdou Azizi**, Thesis title: " Hypoglycemic, hypolipidemic and immunomodulatory effects of some brown seaweed grown in Egyptian Red Sea coasts" **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Said University, Egypt. (June, 2014).
- 150- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Margret Girgis Sadek Abdalla**, Thesis title: "Assessment of nutritional status for preschool children refugee in Egypt" **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (August, 2014).

- 151- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Nashwa Mahmoud Mohammed Abou Ibrahim**, Thesis title: "The effectiveness of learning dimensions in teaching Home Economics on the achievement and the development of multiple intelligences with the second stage students in the prep-school" **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (August, 2014).
- 152- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Asmaa Gamal Nour El-Din**, "The effect of phytochemicals on the formation and distribution of biogenic amines on Egyptian-type hard cheese", **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (August, 2014).
- 153- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Rehab Abd El-Moez Esmail El-Shamy**, Thesis title: " The effectiveness of a program based on nutritional literacy in developing secondary school students achievement in Home Economics and their attitudes toward it ", **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (August, 2014).
- 154- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ Dalia Ahmed Mohamed Zaki, Thesis title: "**Studies on diets rich in natural antioxidants** ", **Ph.D. Thesis in Rural Home Economics**, Faculty of Agriculture, Zagazig University, Egypt (August, 2014).
- 155- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. **Thesis**/ Somaya Magdy Sabry Mohammed "Manufacturing of therapeutic food products for the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis in experimental rats" **Ph. D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (September, 2014).
- 156- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. **Thesis**/ Manar Ali Rezk Ali Sewelam, " The effectiveness of peer tutoring in developing some life skills for preparatory students" **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Home Economics and Education)**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (October, 2014).
- 157- Defense committee member of the **M.Sc. Thesis**/ Shimaa Farouk Mahmoud Youssef, " Effect of fortified high fructose diet with some levels from safflower and its contents on male albion rats" **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food science)**, Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, Cairo, Egypt. (December, 2014).
- 158- Defense committee member of the **M.Sc. Thesis**/ Esraa Abd El-Fatah Ibrahim Awaad, "Technological, Biological and Microbiological studies on some marine alga" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (December, 2014).

- 159- Defense committee member of the **Ph.D. Thesis**/ Walaa Hasan Ibrahim Hegazy, "New trends for using Gum arabic in food processing applications" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (December, 2014).
- 160- Defense committee member of the **M.Sc. Thesis**/ Ahmed Abd El-Razek Mohamed Salem, "Nutritional and Biochemical Studies on some Obesity Cases in Egypt" **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Home Economics and Education)**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (February, 2015).
- 161- Defense committee member of the **Ph.D. Thesis**/ Hassan Husein Hassan, "The effect of some food products mixed with plant parts on blood sugar levels of rats" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (February, 2015).
- 162- Defense committee member of the **Ph.D. Thesis**/ Shaimaa Kamal Mohamed Ahmed," Utilization of by-products of food industries in the production of snacks with high nutritional value and healthy safe", **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (April, 2015).
- 163- Defense committee member of the **Ph.D. Thesis**/ Wafaa Ahmed Refaat Zaki Meki"Consumption of Some Plant Parts In Relationship with Obesity and Diabetise Mellitus Diseases: Nutritional and Biochemical Studies ", **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (May, 2015).
- 164- Defense committee member of the **Ph.D. Thesis**/ Asmaa Mostafa Ead El-Ghorab " Technological and biological studies on manufacturing of Economic geriatric foods", **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (May, 2015).
- 165- Defense committee member of the **Ph.D. Thesis**/ Marwa Kamal Abd El-Khareem," The effect of probiotics to prevent/cure liver disorders induced by carbon tetrachloride on rats ", **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (June, 2015).
- 166- Defense committee member of the **M.Sc. Thesis**/ Mohamed Abd El-Fattah Abd El-Wahab Abd El-Salam,"Protective effect of parsley (*Petroselinum sativum*) against kidney calculi formation in adult male rats" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, HelwanUniversity, Cairo, Egypt. (June, 2015).
- 167- Defense committee member of the **M.Sc. Thesis**/ Doaa El-Sayed Abd El-Rahman El-Mokadem, "Technological and biological studies on high caloric food supplementated with some probiotic bacteria" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food**

**Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (June, 2015).

- 168- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. **Thesis**/ Fawzyia Abd El-Satar Farghall, "Production of some nutritional and functional compounds from the by-products of dehydrated food processing companies". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (June, 2015).
- 169- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. **Thesis**/Zeinab Mohamed Esmail Essa, "Recent trends in food preservation by refrigeration processes " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (July, 2015).
- 170- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. **Thesis**/ Walaa Anees Abdelfattah El-Kasaby" Study of antidiabetic effects of dietary resveratrol in hyoerlipidemic and alloxan induced diabetic rats". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (July, 2015).
- 171- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. **Thesis**/ Wedad Abd El-Rahman Seif Monsef, " Breast cancer in relationship with diatery fat and antioxidant: Possible nutritional and biochemical mechanism of action " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (July, 2015).
- 172- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. **Thesis**/ Omaina Kamal Mohamed Abd El-Khafar El-Nakrod, " The effectiveness of co-oprative learning strategy supported by multimedia in teaching the fundamental nutritional course on knowledge achievement and the development some social skills of home economics students at Al-Azhar University " **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics and Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (August, 2015).
- 173- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. **Thesis**/ Tarek Galal Abd Al Aziz Sakr". Evaluation of foods provided in Iraqi Restaurants in Great Cairo". **M.Sc. Thesis in Hotel Studies**, Faculty of Tourism and Hotels, Sadat University, Sadat City, Egypt (August, 2015).
- 174- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. **Thesis**/ Amira Hamdy Abd El-Halim Darwish". Comparative study of chelated and nonchelated iron in biological indices in adult rats". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (August, 2015).
- 175- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. **Thesis**/ Efat Helal Hawash El-helbawy, " The effectiveness of varying navigation type within multimedia software in teaching home economics on preparatory stage students, achievement, creative thinking and attitude towards the subject " **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics and**



**Education**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (September, 2015).

- 176- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. **Thesis/ Basma Ramadan Mohamed El-Khateb**, "Potential therapeutic effects of Moringa extracts of diabetes and liver disease in mice" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (November, 2015).
- 177- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. **Thesis/ Ezzat Abdel-Tawab Abdou**" Studies on the effects of some anti-inflammatory plant constituents on rheumatoid arthritis and type I diabetes mellitus in experimental animals". **M.Sc. Thesis in Molecular Biology**, Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology Research Institute (GEBRI), Sadat University, Sadat City, Egypt (December, 2015).
- 178- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. **Thesis/ Wesam Mohamed Ahmed Abd El-Rahman Badr**, Thesis title: "The protective effect of black mulberry and plum in rats with induced renal dysfunction". **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Home Economics, Al-Azhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt (December, 2015).
- 179- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. **Thesis/ Sara Atef Ali Mahmoud**, Thesis title: "Protective and curative effect of Garden Cress seeds on acute renal failure in male Albino rats", **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, Egypt (December, 2015).
- 180- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Shaimaa Hassan Negem**, Thesis title: "Removal of aflatoxin from contaminated wheat grains by using physical, chemical and biological techniques" **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Said University, Egypt. (February, 2016).
- 181- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Sara Ahmed mahmoud Fayez**, Thesis title: "The effect of turmeric and curcumin on liver cancer induced by benzo[a]pyrene in rats" **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Said University, Egypt. (February, 2016).
- 182- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Sarah Ahmed Mohamed Sayed Ahmed**, Thesis title: "Nutritional and technological studies on the effect of phytochemicals on obesity injuries and their related diseases by using experimental animals" **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Said University, Egypt. (February, 2016).
- 183- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. **Thesis/ Raghda Mohamed Mashaal**, "Technological and chemical studies on the fortification of pakery products with

phytochemicals" **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (March, 2016).

- 184- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Hayam Hamdy Ahmed Mohamed**, "Effect of Using Stevia Sweetener on Some Biochemical's Parameters and Weight Loss on Experimental Rats" **Ph.D. Thesis in Agricultural Science (Home Economics, Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, Alexandria, Egypt. (March, 2016).
- 185- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Mona Saad Ali Mahmoud Salman**, "Immunomodulatory and mineral absorption improvement of some red mushroom ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (March, 2016).
- 186- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Noha Maher Abd El-Hakam Mosa**, "Chemical and microbiological evaluation of some sausage products ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt (March, 2016).
- 187- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Khaled Anwar Tekram**, "Technological and nutritional studies on some food formulae prepared for kidney and digestive system disease patients" **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (May, 2016).
- 188- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Reham El-Badry Abd El-Wahab Zahran**, "Nutritional studies on Bipolar Affective Disorder " **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt. (May, 2016).
- 189- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Heba Mahmoud ElSayed El-Tarabily**, Thesis title: "The prevalence of iron deficiency anemia among preschool children attending maternity child care (MCH) in Port Said Governorate " **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Said University, Egypt. (June, 2016).
- 190- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Amal Abd El-Azeem Mahmoud Saleh**, "Study the effect of nutritional antioxidant on liver injuries induced by carbon tetrachloride *in vitro*". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (August, 2016).
- 191- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Mahmoud Ibrahim Khalil Ibrahim**, "Assessing the nutritional status during bone marrow transplant". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (August, 2016).

- 192- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Nilly Talat Mostafa el-Gamal**, "Technological, nutritional and biological studies on Cape gooseberry (*Physalis peruviana*)". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (August, 2016).
- 193- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Ahmed Mohamed Abd Allah Zahran**, "Technological and biological studied on manufacturing of high energy and low fat economic athelets food ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (August, 2016).
- 194- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Mohamed Ahmed Abd El-Aziz Afifi**, "Study therelation between health conditions and underweight during adolescence period ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (October, 2016).
- 195- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Reham Mahmoud Mahmoud Abo Samra**, Thesis title: "Maternal nutrition and its relation with the growth and development of the low birth weight infant in the first year of life in port said" **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Said University, Egypt. (October, 2016).
- 196- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Mahmoud Moawed Abd Elgawad Elsapagh**, "A study to measure the alimentary cultural awareness for trainers in Menofia Governorate clubs". **M.Sc. Thesis in Sports Health Science** , Faculty of Physical Education, University of Sadaat City, Egypt (October, 2016)
- 197- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Ashraf Kaissar Zikri Guergues**" Evaluation the food handling procedures in Banquet and conference halls –Applied in Alexandria City ". **Ph.D. Thesis in Tourism and Hotels** (Hotels Studies Department), Faculty of Tourism and Hotels, MansouraUniversity, Mansoura, Egypt (October, 2016).
- 198- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Maiada Mohamed Badr Younis**" The effect of some plant parts extract on hyperglycemia in alloxan-induced Diabetic rats ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Saied University, Port Saied, Egypt (November, 2016).
- 199- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Theis/ **Asmaa Sobhy Abdalla Ali Mohamed El-Shamy**, "Studying the effect of some plant seeds on improving fertility in experimental rats". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (January, 2017).
- 200- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Theis/ **Samya Mohamed Abd El Ghany Abd Elaa** " Extracting Environmental Secure dyes from Beans by-products and its

Application on Clothing Production Field". **Ph.D. Thesis in Clothes and Textile**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (February, 2017).

- 201- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Haytham Gomma Abd El-Fatah Edress** "Evaluation of sanitation standard operating procedures –SSOP's- program in quick service restaurants". **M.Sc. Thesis in Tourism and Hotels** (Hotels Studies Department), Faculty of Tourism and Hotels, Sadat City University, Sadat City, Mioufiya, Egypt (February, 2017).
- 202- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Samah Ameen Ezz El-Din Mahmoud**, "Study the effect of the consumption of certain mixtures of vegetable oils on some biomarkers in rats ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Saied University, Port Saied, Egypt (March, 2017).
- 203- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Gehan Farahat Mohamed Fati**, "The effect of some bakery products fortified with functional food consumption on rats suffered from liver cancer ". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (April, 2017).
- 204- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Theis/ **Sara Abd Elaziz Shalaby**, "Inhibitory effect of some spices and herbs on pathogen microorganisms and its applications in meat products". **Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (April, 2017).
- 205- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Hemat Mostafa Mohamed Ali Mohamed** "Increasing of frying oils stability by using vegetable and fruit wastes". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (May, 2017).
- 206- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Zeinab Mohamed Abd Eltwab Mansour** " Hepatoprotective activity and antioxidant effects of avocado (*Persea americana*) fruits on rat's hepatotoxicity induced by carbon tetrachloride ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (May, 2017).
- 207- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Berlanty Mohamed Saber Ismail** " Effect of processing methods on chemical composition and pollutants in some fish products". **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Specific Education, Benha University, Benha, Egypt (May, 2017).
- 208- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Eman Mohamed Ismaiel El-Deep** "Sudies on impact of some heavy metals (Cadmium, Lead and Aluminum) in foods and feedstuffs in the Dakhliia area". **M.Sc. Thesis in Environmantal**

**Studies and Research** (Sustainable development of the environment and its Projects Managment Department), Sadat City University, Sadat City, Mioufiya, Egypt (June, 2017).

- 209- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Nabila Mohamed Sayed Ahmed Mohamed Awad**, Thesis title: "Nutritional and Functional evaluation of Moringa plant". **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt (2017).
- 210- Defense committee member of the M.Sc.Thesis/ **Zolfa Mahsoub El-Zeiny**, Thesis title: " Nutritional, biological evaluation and catalyst immune of the wild red basil grown in Western Egyptian desert area ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Said University, Port Said, Egypt (2017).
- 211- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Rehab Hamdy Mahmoud Abdalla** " Study the effect of corn silk and *Ammi visnaga* on kidney disorder in albino rats ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt October, 2017).
- 212- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Fatem Yousef Ibrahim Mekhamer**, Thesis title: "Effect of some essential oils on hepatotoxicity in rats". **Ph.D. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt (2017).
- 213- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Zeinab Ali Dakhil ElAnzi** "Nutritional status evaluation for girl's students of secondary stage, Jahra Governorate, Kuwait". **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Specific Education, Benha University, Benha, Egypt (2017).
- 214- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Naghl Serwey Aied** "Preparation and evaluation of sausages and nurgers by using broccoli during frozen storage". **M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)**, Faculty of Specific Education, Benha University, Benha, Egypt (2017).
- 215- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Neama Adel Abdel Rahman Ahmed** " Effect of red roots and leaves in kidney function defect treatment in gentamicin induced rats ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt ( 2018).
- 216- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Safaa Gamal Mohamed Arafa** " Study the effect of Azolla algae (*Azolla caroliniana*) on hyperlipidemic and diabetic rats ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt ( 2018).
- 217- Reham Moselhy Helal Badawy, "The effect of phytochemical extracts of some plant parts in liver cancer initiation induced by benzo(a)pyrene ". **Ph.D.**

**Thesis in Nutrition and Farchood Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (June, 2017).

- 218- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Manal Salah El-Sayed El-Sherbiny** " Effect of different levels of Rosemary leaves on acute hepatotoxicity in rats ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, Cairo, Egypt (2018).
- 219- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Amal Mohamed Khder** " Study the effect of husk (*Physalis philadelphica*) fruits on biological, biochemical and Histopathological changes of induced obese rats ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt ( 2018).
- 220- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Omnia Sabry Mohamed El-Eslaby** " Study the effect of dry petals (*Rosa damascene*) on blood lipids and sugar in experimental rats ". **M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science**, Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, Cairo, Egypt (2018).
- 221- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ **Rania waheby Youssef Abd El-Ezz** " Using dietary fibers in fortification some foods and dairy oriducts ". **Ph.D. Thesis in Food Science**, Faculty of Agrixulture, Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt (2018).
- 222- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Eman Ahmed Ahmed Kotb** "The effect of gum Arabic (Acacia sengal) on hypercholestermic rats ". M.Sc. Thesis in Food and Human Nutrition, Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, Egypt (April, 2018).
- 223- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Shaimaa Mohamed Ashraf Abd El-Aziz**, "Studying the effect of fig and olive fruits extracts on the liver disorder induced by CCl4 in rats ". M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (June, 2018).
- 224- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/**Yasmeen Ibrahim Abd El-Khader**, " Production of some functional foods using gum arabic to ameliorate the complications arising from kidney disease in rats ". M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (Juli, 2018).
- 225- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Hend Ahmed Yasin Kashaf**, "Effect of bioactive phytochemicals on obesity and its complications in rats". M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (Juli, 2018).
- 226- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ **Ahmed Amrousy Mohamed**, " Chemical, technological and biological studies on the fruits of the Annona (*Annona sp*) ". M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (September, 2018).

- 227- Defense committee member of the PhD Thesis / **Rana Ibrahim Abdo Azizo**, "Nutritional and biochemical studies of Humulus lupulus and its effect on benzopyrene-induced liver damaged in rat". PhD Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Saied University, Port Saied, Egypt (December, 2018).
- 228- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ Entsar Nyzal Abeed El-Harby, " Nutritional and Technological Studies on some Plant Parts and their fects on Obesity Complications Induced in Experimental Animals ". MSc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Benha University, Benha, Egypt (January, 2019).
- 229- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ Soha Ibrahim Abo El-Azm Saker, "Antioxidant activity of various carob (*Ceratonia silique* L.) pulp extracts and their potential roles in protecting the liver disorders induced by CCl4 in rats". M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Eduction, Tanta University, Egypt (January, 2019).
- 230- Defense committee member of the PhD Thesis/ Enas Mohamed El-Sayed Marzouk, "Antioxidant activities in some Egyptian herbs: technological and nutritional studies ". PhD Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Saied University, Port Saied, Egypt (January, 2019).
- 231- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ Fatma Hamed Rekhes Al-Shemary, " Quality of weaning foods prepared by some vegetables ". MSc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Benha University, Benha, Egypt (February, 2019).
- 232- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ Amira Kamal Mohamed Zohdi El-Barbary, " Evaluation of bioactive compounds of Stevia (*Stevia rebaudiana*) leaves and their antihyperglycemic effects in alloxan- induced diabetic rats". M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (March, 2019).
- 233- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ Asmaa Abdel Hameed Mohammed Hassan, " Chemical and Technological Study on Biscuit Dough Fortified With some Functional Foods. M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Qena, South Valley University, Qena, Egypt (April, 2019).
- 234- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ Esraa Fadl Mohamed Ali" Effect of Some Functional Foods on Postmenopausal Osteoporosis in Experimental Rats. M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt (April, 2019).
- 235- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis / Eman Mahmoud Yousif Yousif " Using of rich phenolics extracts in different food processing applications ". Ph.D.

Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (April, 2019).

- 236- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ Fatma ElZahraa Safaa ElMohamady Dawood " Effect of Bonciana (*Delonix regia*) seeds and flowers on diabetic and hepatointoxicated rats ". Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (June, 2019).
- 237- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ Mona Salem Mohammed Fahad Aldousary, " Effect of coconut fruits on some biological changes in obese rats infected ". MSc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Benha University, Benha, Egypt (June, 2019).
- 238- Defense committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ Mona Abd El-Monem Mohamed Begheet Diab, " Removal some of heavy metals from mullet (bury fish) by using aqueous solutions of pomegranate peel, garlic and *coriandrum sativum*". Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt (October, 2019).
- 239- Defense committee member of the M. Sc. Thesis/ Ehdaa Samy Mohamed Abo El Maaty, " A study on relationship between food pattern intake and obesity in school students ar Zagazig City". M.Sc. Thesis in Rural Home Economics, Department of Food Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt (November, 2019).
- 240- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ Marwa Mahmoud Bekheet Ahmed " Assessment of nutritional status among patients with end stage renal disease undergoing hemodialysis ". M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (November, 2019).
- 241- Defense committee member of the M.Sc. Thesis/ Samia Roshdy Hosny Tahoon " Hepatoprotective effect of Apricot and Plum kernel on carbon tetrachloride induced hepatic rats ". M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (November, 2019).
- 242- Defense committee member of the M. Sc. Thesis/ Amira Kamal Mohamed Zohdi El-Barbary, " Evaluation of bioactive compounds of Stevia (*Stevia rebaudiana*) leaves and their antihyperglycemic effects in alloxan- induced diabetic rats". M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (March, 2019).
- 243- Defense committee member of the M. Sc. Thesis/ Heba Abd Elraof Zaki Omar, " Effect of pumpkin seeds oil on biological, biochemical and histopathological parameters on rats fed high fat diet". M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food **Science**, Faculty of Specific Education, Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt (October, 2019).



- 244- Defense committee member of the M. Sc. Thesis/ Esraa Nasr Ali Mater, " Effect of papaya (leaves and seeds) on rat liver disorders induced by carbon tetrachloride". M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (November, 2019).
- 245- Defense committee member of the Ph.D.. Thesis/ Hanaa Moustafa Abd El-Hameed El-Abasy, "Technological and nutritional studies on food industry by-products and their effects on obesity complications induced by high-fat diet in rats ". Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Tanta University, Tanta, Egypt (December, 2019).
- 246- Defense committee member of the M. Sc. Thesis/ Basma Abd Elaty Mohamed Ahmed " Effect of Chestnut (*Castanea sativa*, Mill) fruits and its extracts on biological, biochemical and histopathological changes of induced obese rats ". M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (January, 2020).
- 247- Defense committee member of the PhD Thesis/ Zinab Ahmed Hassan Arrief " Nutritional and Biological Studies on some plants and their effect on the level of blood sugar and lipids ". PhD Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Saied University, Port Saied, Egypt (January, 2020).
- 248- Defense committee member of the PhD Thesis/ Wafaa Alshhat Ahmed El-Bermawy " Effect of chia and quinoa seeds on biological, biochemical and histopathological changes induced diabetic obese rats". Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (January, 2020).
- 249- Defense committee member of the PhD. Thesis/ Maha Ahmed Abdel Aziz El ashry" Effect of Quinoa Seeds and oil on Hypercholesterolemia Rats and their application in food products ". PhD. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Benha University, Benha, Egypt (February, 2020).
- 250- Defense committee member of the PhD. Thesis/ Hoda Mohamed Hanafy Ahmed " Functional Properties for some gluten free products for people with celiac disease". PhD. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Ain Shams University, Cairo, Egypt (February, 2020).
- 251- Defense committee member of the M. Sc. Thesis/ Mona Mahmoud Ali Ali, " Effect of milk thistle (*Silybum marianum*) on hepatotoxic rats ". M.Sc. Thesis in **Nutrition**, Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, Cairo, Egypt (February, 2020).
- 252- Defense committee member of the PhD. Thesis/ Amira Hamdy Abd El-Haleem Darwish " Potential Therapeutic Applications of Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki-Virginiana*) fruits and Leaves as Evaluated on Diabetic and Hepatopathic Male Albino Rats.". Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (June, 2020).

- 253- Defense committee member of the PhD. Thesis/ Doaa Elsayed Abd Elrahman Elmokdem" Biological, chemical and technological studies of some herbal and plants formula on the healthy status of obese female rats". Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (June, 2020).
- 254- Defense committee member of the PhD. Thesis/ Rasha Abd El-Magsoud Mohamed Hamza,"Effect of phytochemical combinations on liver disorders induced by carbon tetrachloride in rats ". PhD Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Saied University, Port Saied, Egypt (Juli, 2020).
- 255- Defense committee member of the PhD. Thesis/ Mona Saad Ali Mahmoud Salman, " Technological and nutritional studies on the effect of some plan parts on obesity and its complication in ratds". Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (Juli, 2020).
- 256- Defense committee member of the PhD. Thesis/ Shaimaa El-Taher Ahmed Soliman, "Effect of flax, sesame and sunflower seeds and cakes for lowering serum glucose and cholesterol levels ". Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Egypt (Juli, 2020).
- 257- Defense committee member of the M. Sc. Thesis / Ehdaa Ramadan Mashal, " Study the effect of ginger and flaxseed on rats". MSc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (August, 2020).
- 258- Defense committee member of the PhD. Thesis/ Manal Zakaria Maghwary Mohamed, "Effect of diets containing evening primrose flower, brown algae and nabka plant parts on obese male albino rats". Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (September, 2020).
- 259- Defense committee member of the PhD. Thesis/ Khadega Mohamed Sayed," Chemical and Technological Studies on some Food Products Supppmenting with Cortices Fruit ". PhD Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, Minia, Egypt (September, 2020).
- 260- Defense committee member of the M.Sc., Thesis/ Mona Hegaze Esmeil Mohamed" Effect of Adding (Red Beet, Red Pepper and Peel Onion) Powder on Quality of Beef Burger during Freezing Storage ". M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, Minia, Egypt (September, 2020).
- 261- Defense committee member of the MSc. Thesis/ Basma Tarek Rajab Mahmoud,"Evaluation of the possible microbiological risks in some nutritional products compared to home-made ". M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt (October, 2020).

- 262- Defense committee member of the PhD. Thesis/ Nilly Talat moustafa El-Gamal, " Studies on the antioxidant activities of brown algae and their effects on obesity and osteoporosis in rats". Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (November, 2020).
- 263- Defense committee member of the MSc. Thesis/ Fatemah Mekhled Qtaim Almutairiu," Potential effects of phyto-bioactive and aversive on obesity and its complications in rats". M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Benha University, Benha, Egypt (November, 2020).
- 264- Defense committee member of the MSc. Thesis/ Dina Mohamed Abd El Hamied Mohamed, "Dietary pattern and quality of life among obese children". M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (November, 2020).
- 265- Defense committee member of the MSc. Thesis/ Eman Khairat Saleh Abd Elhamed, " Chemical, Technological and Biological Studies of Kiwi Fruits". M.Sc. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (November, 2020).
- 266- Defense committee member of the PhD. Thesis/ Marwa Abdelfattah Abdelnaby Sanad " Nutritional, Chemical and Biological studies on the effect of some plants and herbs formulae on slimness ". Ph.D. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (November, 2020).

#### **Qualifying committee examination of Ph.D. Thesis in the Egyptian's Universities**

1. Qualifying committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ Mostafa Abd El-Hameed Asal, Food Science and Technology Dept., Faculty of Agriculture, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2008).
2. Qualifying committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ Ragab Helal, Food Science and Technology Dept., Faculty of Agriculture, Minoufiya University, Egypt (2008).
3. Qualifying committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis Students/ Nutrition and Food Science Departments, Faculty of Home Economics, Al-Azhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt (2010).
4. Qualifying committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ Manal mahmoud Sadek, Dept. of Home economics, Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, Egypt (2011).
5. Qualifying committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis Students/ Nutrition and Food Science Departments, Faculty of Home Economics, Al-Azhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt (2011).

6. Qualifying committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ Reham Mohammed Taher Ibrahim Mohammed, Division of Home Economics, Faculty of Home Economics, Port Said University, Egypt (June-2013).
7. Qualifying committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ Sarah Ahmed Mohamed Sayed Ahmed, Division of Home Economics, Faculty of Home Economics, Port Said University, Egypt (November-2013).
8. Qualifying committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ Shaimaa Hassan Ahmed Negm, Division of Home Economics, Faculty of Home Economics, Port Said University, Egypt (November-2013).
9. Qualifying committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ Hamada Saied Hegazy, Thesis title: "Studies on some new products prepared from mixtures of grain and vegetables in a manner extrusion thermal", Food Science and Technology Dept., Faculty of Agriculture, Minoufiya University, Egypt (Juli, 2013).
10. Qualifying committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ Samah Ameen Ezz El-Din Mahmoud, Division of Home Economics, Faculty of Home Economics, Port Said University, Egypt (June-2019).
11. Qualifying committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ Mayada Mohamed Badr Younis Division of Home Economics, Faculty of Home Economics, Port Said University, Egypt (June-2019).
12. Qualifying committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis Students/ Nutrition and Food Science Departments, Faculty of Home Economics, Al-Azhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt (September, 2019).
13. Qualifying committee member of the Ph.D. Thesis/ Mona Mahmoud Abd Elsalam Beshier, Dept. of Home economics, Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, Egypt (2020).

#### **Committee Examination of Diploma, M.Sc. & Ph.D. Registration Degrees in the Egyptian's Universities**

1. Member of the Qualifying committee examination, M.Sc. Degree registration, Autumn (September) Semester, 2008, Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
2. Chairman of the Qualifying committee examination, M.Sc. Degree registration, Autumn (September) Semester, 2009, Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
3. Chairman of the Qualifying committee examination, Ph.D. Degree registration, Autumn (September) Semester, 2009, Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science, Dept. of Home Economics and Education, and Dept. of Home Management and Institutions, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

4. Member of the Qualifying committee examination, Ph.D. Degree registration, Autumn (September) Semester, (2009), Dept. of Home Economics, Faculty of Specific Education, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
5. Chairman of the Qualifying committee examination, M.Sc. Degree registration, Winter (January) Semester, 2010, Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
6. Chairman of the Qualifying committee examination, M.Sc. Degree registration, Winter (January) Semester, 2010, Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
7. Chairman of the Qualifying committee examination, Ph.D. Degree registration, Autumn (September) Semester, 2010, Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science, Dept. of Home Economics and Education, and Dept. of Home Management and Institutions, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
8. Member of the Qualifying committee examination, Ph.D. Degree registration, Autumn (September) Semester, (2010), Home Economics Division, Faculty of Specific Education, Minoufiya University, Ashmoun, Egypt.
9. Member of the Qualifying committee examination, Ph.D. Degree registration, January Semester, (2010), Departments of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Al-Azhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt.
10. Chairman of the Qualifying committee examination, Ph.D. Degree registration, Autumn (September) Semester, 2011, Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science and Dept. of Home Economics and Education, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
11. Chairman of the Qualifying committee examination, M.Sc. Degree registration, Autumn (September) Semester, 2011, Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science and Dept. of Home Economics and Education, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
12. Member of the Qualifying committee examination, Ph.D. Degree registration, January Semester, (2010), Departments of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Al-Azhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt.
13. Chairman of the Qualifying committee examination, Post-Garduate Diploma Degree registration (Hospitals Nutrition), Autumn (September) Semester, 2012, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
14. Chairman of the Qualifying committee examination, Ph.D. Degree registration, Autumn (September) Semester, 2012, Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science and Dept. of Home Economics and Education, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

15. Chairman of the Qualifying committee examination, M.Sc. Degree registration, Autumn (September) Semester, 2012, Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science and Dept. of Home Economics and Education, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
16. Chairman of the Qualifying committee examination, Post-Garduate Diploma Degree registration (Hospitals Nutrition), Autumn (September) Semester, 2013, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
17. Chairman of the Qualifying committee examination, Ph.D. Degree registration, Autumn (September) Semester, 2013, Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science and Dept. of Home Economics and Education, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
18. Chairman of the Qualifying committee examination, Post-Garduate Diploma Degree registration (Hospitals Nutrition), Autumn (September) Semester, 2014, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
19. Chairman of the Qualifying committee examination, Ph.D. Degree registration, Autumn (September) Semester, 2014, Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science and Dept. of Home Economics and Education, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
20. Member of the Qualifying committee examination, Ph.D. Degree registration, April, (2015), Departments of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Al-Azhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt.
21. Member of the Qualifying committee examination, Ph.D. Degree registration, April, (2015), Departments of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Al-Azhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt.
22. Chairman of the Qualifying committee examination, Ph.D. Degree registration, Autumn (September) Semester, 2019, Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

**Referee of 467 papers/articles published in the peer-reviewed International & National Journals and Proceedings of the National Conferences**

No.	Article Title	Journal Title	Specification	Year
1-	The effect of nutritional pattern on the PH of internal vagina medium.	J. Productivity and Development ISSN 1110-2643	Human Nutrition	2008
2-	The kernel date as untraditional functional	J. Productivity and Development	Human	2008

	food, high content in phytoestrogen for improvement the health of aged rat female.	ISSN 1110-2643	Nutrition	
3-	Encouragement of <i>Saccharomyces cervisia</i> growth by herbal extracts for preparation of effective Kapoutsh tea formulae used for treatment of the liver diseases in human.	J. Productivity and Development ISSN 1110-2643	Human Nutrition	2008
4-	Assessment of food behavioral pattern and health awareness of obese women in Holy Makkah.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2009
5-	Effect of different doses of natural and artificial ascorbic acid on the health of male rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2009
6-	Effect of straberry leaves on the improve of blood glucoce and fat profile levels of diabetic rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2009
7-	Effect of antioxidant vitamins C and E on lead poisoning in rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2009
8-	Effect of food science studying on the level of nutritional and health awarness for students of Girls Education Faculty, Madinah Minawarah	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Home Management and Institutions	2009
9-	Utilization from brown and red algae as untraditional sources of mineral and fiber in supplementation of some foods.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2009

10-	Saving and investment behavior among Saudi Arabia women and their reflection on some families variables	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Home Management and Institutions	2009
11-	Production of high quality and low cost supplementary food formulae suitable for feeding of preschool children in Saudi Arabia	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2009
12-	Nutritional and Health Status Evaluation of Mentally Retarded Children in Jeddah	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2009
13-	Evaluation of using natural antioxidant and vegetable oils in manufacture of soft cheese.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Science	2009
14-	Comparison study among anthropometric measurements, some blood parameters and dietary intakes for Egyptian adolescent girls in Rural and Urban area	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2009
15-	Evaluation study for teachers preparation program in the Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, from the students and staff point of view.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Economics and Education	2009
16-	Assessment of nutritional status of some minerals in hair and nails for some schools children	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2009
17-	The level of family	Journal of Home	Home	2010



	awareness in achieving of security of intellectual children.	Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Management and Institutions	
18-	Domestic violence and its relationship compatibility mode for undergraduate student	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Home Management and Institutions	2010
19-	The dietary, demographic and habitual factors that are related to urinary stones in a sample of patients in Al-Hassa Governorate, Saudi Arabia.	Minoufiya Journal of Agricultural Research ISSN 1110 – XXXX	Food Science	2010
20-	The effect of psychological status/mode on eating and its relationship to malnutrition disease, and the participation extent of the activities of guidance and direction to the female inmates prison of Madenna El-Menawara.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2010
21-	Effect of omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids on plasma lipid profile and immunity of hypercholestrilemic rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2010
22-	Microbial pigments as alternative of artificial colors used in food production: chemical and health aspects	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2010
23-	Suggested method for DNA extraction from soybean and its products as tool of food safety	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2010
24-	Role of Ivy extract "Tusipan" treatment in	Journal of Home Economics	Human Nutrition	2010

	improvement of mineral absorption and immunity parameters in infant and children	ISSN 1110 – 2578		
25-	Fat content impact on the improvement of soft cheese produced by ultrafiltration	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2010
26-	Nutritional status of pregnant women in Kuwait.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2010
27-	Improvement of children meals by using dates.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2010
28-	Effect of doum fruits and calyees roselle on lipid profile of rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2011
29-	Relationship between the nutritional awareness and status of femaile stdents in Kafr El-Sheikh.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2011
30-	Assessment and detection of <i>Brucella abortus</i> in Egyptian rural cheese by using several techniques.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2011
31-	Producing of protein-enriched macaroni via fortification by corn gluten meal	Minoufiya Journal of Agricultural Research ISSN 1110 – XXXX	Food Science	2011
32-	Co-operational insurance system and its role in the confirmation of the famialier agreement	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Science	2011
33-	Satification of the study for the home economics	Journal of Home Economics	Food Science	2011

	teaching students and its relationship with study achievement, teaching performance and altitude towards teaching job.	ISSN 1110 – 2578		
34-	The protective effect of oral administration with black cumin oil ( <i>Nigella sativa</i> L.) in hypercholesterolemic rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Science	2011
35-	Production of modified chocolate cake by using hullless barley flour as a functional food.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Science	2011
36-	Antimicrobial properties of some Egyptian sea algae <i>Gelidium chariilagium</i> .	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Science	2011
37-	Dietary role of probiotics ingestion in combination with fructooligosaccharide, inulin, on mineral absorption and immunological status in rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Science	2011
38-	Chemical, Microbiological and organoleptic characteristics of whey beverage manufactured using Guava and Bifidobacteria.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Science	2011
39-	Manufacture of Ras cheese using onion as flavoring agent and nutritional aspects.	Journal of Biological Chemistry and Environmental Sciences (Society of Agricultural Chemistry and Environmental Protection, Cairo, Egypt).	Food Science and Environment	2011
40-	The relationship between paid work of housewives	Journal of Home Economics	Home Management and	2011

	and martial adjustment.	ISSN 1110 – 2578	Institutions	
41-	Evaluation of enternal design elements in lodging houses and its relation with phycological and social agreement for children	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Home Management and Institutions	2011
42-	Effect of volatile oil extracts on fennel, thyme and marjoram on reducing blood-glucose in experimental rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2011
43-	Chemical and technological studies on leaves of <i>Malva sylvestris</i> .	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Science	2011
44-	A comparison between antioxidant properties of ethanol extracts of red and black berries and their effects on sodium fluoride induced oxidative stress on adult rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2011
45-	Effect of cooking on phytochemical components in some vegetables	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2011
46-	Effect of dietary intake and nutritional awareness of renal failure hemodialysis patients on the antheropometric measurements and blood biochemical analysis.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2011
47-	Effect of different levels of green and dried <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> on lipid profile and liver enzymes in diabetic rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2011
48-	Some probiotic characteristics of <i>Enterococcus spp.</i> Isolated from milk and some dairy products.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2011

49-	Uses of some mixture foods to rise weight for low weight female adolescence.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2011
50-	Effect of pumpkin diets on serum biochemical parameters of rats inflicted with three diseases	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2011
51-	The protective effect of some dried fruits against acrylamide as cancer promoting material in mice	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue - Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> International -15 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics and Youth Issues" 27-28 March, 2012	Human Nutrition	2012
52-	The effect of different levels of tannic acid supplementation on iron status in adult male rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue - Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> International -15 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics and Youth Issues" 27-28 March, 2012	Human Nutrition	2012
53-	Preparation of new jam from zucchini ( <i>Squash spp</i> ) and banana	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue - Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> International -15 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics and Youth Issues" 27-28 March, 2012	Human Nutrition	2012
54-	Comparative studies on apricot varieties to prepare sheets.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue - Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup>	Food Science	2012

		International -15 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics <i>" Home Economics and Youth          Issues"</i> 27-28 March, 2012		
55-	Effectiveness of an enrichment programme in e-learning in developing the cognitive, performance aspects and the attitude towards it among female student teachers in home economics at Minoufiya University	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Home Economics and Education	2012
56-	Radionuclide Mitigation in Little Beaver Creek, Ohio: A Proposition for Onsite Vitrification Treatment Technology and Salt Mine Storage in Carlsbad, New Mexico	Science Journal of Environmental Engineering Research, Science Journal Publication, <b>Nigeria</b> ISSN 2276 – 7495 www.sjpub.org	Environmental Science	2012
57-	Restoration Project/Site: North Peninsula State Park (NPSP)/ Volusia County, Florida	Science Journal of Environmental Engineering Research, Science Journal Publication, <b>Nigeria</b> ISSN 2276 – 7495 www.sjpub.org	Environmental Science	2012
58-	The effect of different concentrations of caffeic acid administration on iron status in adult male rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2012
59-	The impact of urea kinetics and bioelectrical impedance analysis on nutritional status among hemodialysis patients.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2012
60-	The extent of possibility for using eggs shell powder as a source of calcium to resist obesity.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2012
61-	The effect of suggested programme which is based	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Home Economics and Education	2012

	on the reaction between thinking styles and the model of generative learning in developing some science process and school subject of Home Economics among the pupils of primary stage.			
62-	Interior design and its relationship to security and safety in modern housing	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Home Management and Institutions	2012
63-	Effect of feeding with different level of Aflalfa seeds on hyperlipidaemic rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2012
64-	Jam diet production of orange peel and flaxseed and their effect on diabetic rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2012
65-	The effect of lemon peels as a source of pectin on hypercholesterolemic rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2012
66-	Effect of curcumin and turmeric as antidotes for acrylamide toxicity.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2012
67-	Study the possibility of developing curricula of Department of Housing and home management to meet the needs of the Saudi labor market	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Home Management and Institutions	2012
68-	Food intake pattern and scholastic achievement in school children of Tripoli-Libya	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2012
69-	Exclusive breastfeeding rates and determinants: A prospective observational study	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2012

70-	Chemical and microbiological characteristics of some bakery products manufactured from wheat flour supplemented with germinated fenugreek seeds powder	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Technology	2012
71-	The effectiveness of the constructivist learning model in developing the education thinking and the practical skills in the subject of Home Economics	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Home Economics and Education	2013
72-	Correction between onset of puberty and puberty events in females and males	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2013
73-	Effect of active ingredients of Ginger and Thyme on hyperglycemic of rats	First International Scientific Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Menoufia University [Modern teacher under the Education Quality Assurance .. Visions and future prospects] 29-30 April, 2013, Faculty of Specific Education, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt	Human Nutrition	2013
74-	Imagine a proposal to evaluate the performance of a faculty member in the Egyptian Universities in the light of contemporary global trends	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Home Economics and Education	2013
75-	Life style factors that affect on nutritional status of school children	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Human Nutrition	2013
76-	Stabilization of rice bran oil by heating.	Peak Journal of Food Science and Technology (PJFST)	Food Science	2013



Manuscript No: PJFST-13-052

Peak Journals Limited  
11815 Garden Terrace Dr Dallas, Tx  
75234, USA

Website: <http://www.peakjournals.org/PJFST>

- |     |   |   |                                  |      |
|-----|---|---|----------------------------------|------|
| 77- | Saudi housewife time management and its effect on family relationships  | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578   | Home Management and Institutions | 2013 |
| 78- | Effect of lipids and thermal processing on antioxidant activities of tested antioxidants and tom-kha paste extract.<br><br>Manuscript No: 2700668-20130222-103841-9786          | Food and Nutrition Sciences (FNS)<br><br>Scientific Research Publishing<br>Irvine CA 92619-4821, USA<br>ISSN Print: 2157-944X ,<br>ISSN Online: 2157-9458<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns">http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns</a> | Human Nutrition                  | 2013 |
| 79- | Effect of some herbs on the properties of soft cheese   | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578   | Food Science                     | 2013 |
| 80- | Effect of probiotic bacteria against food toxicity with aflatoxins in rats  | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578   | Human Nutrition                  | 2013 |
| 81- | Effect of gamma irradiation on rheological properties and microbial load of wheat ( <i>Triticum sativum</i> ) flour   | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578   | Food Science                     | 2013 |
| 82- | Preparation and evaluation of banana stirred yoghurt  | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578   | Food Science                     | 2013 |
| 83- | Glycemic index and glycemic load of some Egyptian popular foods in healthy subjects   | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578   | Human Nutrition                  | 2013 |
| 84- | Vision for the future to develop the system of Graduate Studies, Faculty of Home Economics, in the light of the pillars of the overall quality of some international experience | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578   | Home Economics and Education     | 2013 |

85-	Designing of electronic curriculum in the garment techniquics and its effectiveness in distance education	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Home Economics and Education	2013
86-	Studies on the effect of browning reactions on some products of fig ( <i>Ficus carica</i> ) ID: 20130722343	Agricultural Science Journal ISSN: 2090-3650	Food Science	2013
87-	The effectiveness of e-learn-ing in the development of Enlightenment information-al and direction to the students of the Faculty of Home Economics, Minou-fiya University of in light of the comprehensive quality standards	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Home Economics and Education	2013
88-	<i>In vitro</i> and <i>in vivo</i> studies on survival of some probiotic bacteria in gastrointestinal tract. <i>In vitro</i> and <i>in vivo</i> studies on survival of some probiotic bacteria in gastrointestinal tract.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Applied Nutrition	2013
89-	High antioxidants foods in the treatment of children's cancer	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2013
90-	Role of Dietary Probiotics Ingestion in Combination with Fructooligo-saccharide (Inulin) on Mineral Absorption and Immunological Status in Rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2013
91-	Role of Dietary Bovine Colostrums and its Bio-functional Active Fraction, Proline-rich Polypeptide	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2013

(PRP) Supplementation in  
Improvement of Hormonal  
Status in Patients with  
Addison's

- |     |  |  |                       |      |
|-----|--|--|-----------------------|------|
| 92- | The effect of some hot beverage wastes to improve the liver disorders of rats induced by carbon tetrachloride (CCl <sub>4</sub> )  | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578                  | Therapeutic Nutrition | 2013 |
| 93- | Changes in phenolic compounds due to processing black tea drink<br>Changes in phenolic compounds due to processing black tea drink | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578                  | Food Technology       | 2013 |
| 94- | Identification of pumpkin carotenoids and utilization as a natural antioxidant and colorants in some foods                         | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578                  | Food Technology       | 2013 |
| 95- | Possible therapeutic effects of asparagus ( <i>Asparagus officinalis</i> ) and squash ( <i>Cucurbita pepo</i> )                    | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578                  | Therapeutic Nutrition | 2013 |
| 96- | High antioxidants foods in the treatment of children's cancer  | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578                  | Therapeutic Nutrition | 2013 |
| 97- | Hepatoprotective Activity of <i>Cayratia carnos</i> on liver damage caused by lead acetate in rats                                 | International Journal of Biochemistry and Biotechnology (IJBB) | Human Nutrition       | 2013 |

Manuscript No (ID): IJBB-13-158)

*International Scholars Journals Ltd.,*

2238 pacific street apt 1F ,  
Brooklyn, NY 11233 , USA

(ISSN: 2169-3048)

Website: <http://www.internationalscholarsjournals.org>

98-	<p>Caries experience of haemophilic children attending Karnataka Haemophilia Society, Davangere, India</p> <p>Manuscript No (ID): IJAMSB_13_04</p>	<p>International Journal of Advances in medical sciences and biotechnology (IJamsb)</p> <p><i>Academia Scholarly Journals</i> 58, Vaughan Williams Close, Deptford SE84AW, Central East London, <b>United Kingdom</b></p> <p><a href="http://www.academiascholarlyjournals.org">http://www.academiascholarlyjournals.org</a></p>	Human Nutrition and Public Health	2013
99-	<p>Introduction of superior tomato cultivars (<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> Mill.)</p> <p>Manuscript No: PJFST-13-053</p>	<p>Peak Journal of Food Science and Technology (PJFST)</p> <p>Peak Journals Limited 11815 Garden Terrace Dr Dallas, Tx 75234, <b>USA</b></p> <p>Website:<a href="http://www.peakjournals.org/PJFST">http://www.peakjournals.org/PJFST</a></p>	Food Science	2013
100-	<p>Socio – Economics And Profitability Analysis of Catfish Production In Akure North Local Government of Ondo State</p> <p>Manuscript No: PJFST-13-054</p>	<p>Peak Journal of Food Science and Technology (PJFST)</p> <p>Peak Journals Limited 11815 Garden Terrace Dr Dallas, Tx 75234, <b>USA</b></p> <p>Website:<a href="http://www.peakjournals.org/PJFST">http://www.peakjournals.org/PJFST</a></p>	Food Science	2013
101-	<p>The effect of under nutrition on schooling, adult productivity and economic growth in South -West Madhya Pradesh</p> <p>Manuscript No (ID): IJAMSB_13_03</p>	<p>International Journal of Advances in medical sciences and biotechnology (IJamsb)</p> <p><i>Academia Scholarly Journals</i> 58, Vaughan Williams Close, Deptford SE84AW, Central East London, <b>United Kingdom</b></p> <p><a href="http://www.academiascholarlyjournals.org">http://www.academiascholarlyjournals.org</a></p>	General Nutrition	2013
102-	<p>Production and evaluation of Malted Soybean-acha composite flour Bread and Biscuit</p> <p>Manuscript No: PJFST-13-055</p>	<p>Peak Journal of Food Science and Technology (PJFST)</p> <p>Peak Journals Limited 11815 Garden Terrace Dr Dallas, Tx 75234, <b>USA</b></p> <p>Website:<a href="http://www.peakjournals.org/PJFST">http://www.peakjournals.org/PJFST</a></p>	Food Science	2013
103-	<p>Evaluation of the adsorption isotherm of</p>	<p>Advancement in Medicinal Plant Research (AMPR)</p>	Applied Chemistry	2013

	activated charcoal used in pharmaceutical medicine from some nigerian plants; corn cobs, the wooden parts of mangifera indica and azandirachta indica	Net Journals, <b>USA</b> Website: <a href="http://www.netjournals.org">http:// www.netjournals.org</a>		
	Manuscript No: AMPR-2013-032			
104-	Determination of susceptibility of different tea clones to <i>pestalotiopsis</i> species in timbilil estate kericho	Peak Journal of Food Science and Technology (PJFST)  Peak Journals Limited 11815 Garden Terrace Dr Dallas, Tx 75234, <b>USA</b> Website: <a href="http://www.peakjournals.org/PJFST">http://www.peakjournals.org/PJFST</a>	<b>Food Science</b>	2013
	Manuscript No: PJFST-13-012			
105-	Food and nutrition of Bangladesh	Peak Journal of Food Science and Technology (PJFST)  Peak Journals Limited 11815 Garden Terrace Dr Dallas, Tx 75234, <b>USA</b> Website: <a href="http://www.peakjournals.org/PJFST">http://www.peakjournals.org/PJFST</a>	<b>General Nutrition</b>	2013
	Manuscript No: PJFST-13-017			
106-	Biogenic amines and microbiological profile of Egyptian cheeses	Horizon Research Publishing, USA (HRPUB)  Website: <a href="http://www.hrpublishing.org">http://www.hrpublishing.org</a>	<b>Dairy Science</b>	2013
	Manuscript ID: 17101521			
107-	Quantitative determination of ascorbic acid in orange collected from Kochi local market by using cyclic voltammetry	World Journal of Analytical Chemistry (WJAC)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP Journal)	<b>Food Chemistry</b>	2013
	Manuscript ID: WJAC_5000200029_20131031_1			
108-	Food and Economy in Kenya	American Journal of Food and Nutrition (IDAJFN)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP Journal)	<b>General Nutrition</b>	2013
	Manuscript ID: IDAJFN-1000700030			
109-	The effectiveness of the e-book proposal in the development of teaching skills of students at the College of Home Economics, non-educators	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	<b>Home Economics and Education</b>	2014

- and their attitudes towards the teaching profession
- 110- Parental attitudes towards children with special needs and its impact on their behaviour of harmony  
Journal of Home Economics  
ISSN 1110 – 2578  
Home Economics and Education  
2014
- 111- Bone Marrow: A Source of Healthy Fats as Typified in the Femur of Ram and Bull  
Open Journal of Analytical Chemistry Research  
SciKnow Publications  
Website: <http://www.sciknow.org/>  
Manuscript ID: SciKnow-ojacr-1024  
Food Science  
2014
- 112- Ability of some soil fungi in biodegradation of crude oil  
Journal of Applied & Environmental Microbiology  
Science and Education Publishing (SciEP Journal)  
Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States  
Website: <http://www.sciepub.com>  
Manuscript ID: JAEM-8001000030  
Environmental Science  
2014
- 113- Broiler growth through feed additive of biotin  
Journal of Biochemistry Research (JBR)  
Peak Journals Limited  
11815 Garden Terrace Dr Dallas, Tx 75234, USA  
Website: <http://www.peakjournals.org/JBR>  
Manuscript No: JBR-14-010  
General Nutrition  
2014
- 114- The pricing of domestic milk and milk products in Bhutan  
Merit Research Journal of Food Science and Technology (MRJFST)  
Merit Research Journals  
ISSN: 2354-2527  
Website: <http://www.meritresearchjournals.org/fst/index.htm>  
Manuscript No: MRJFST-14-022  
Food Economics  
2014
- 115- Quality changes during frozen storage and cooking of Milk Shark (*Scoliodon sorrakawah*) muscle tissue: effect on structural proteins and textural characteristics  
Food and Nutrition Sciences (FNS)  
Scientific Research Publishing  
Irvine CA 92619-4821, USA  
ISSN Print: 2157-944X ,  
ISSN Online: 2157-9458  
Website: <http://www.scirp.org/>  
Manuscript No: 2701222-  
Food Technology  
2014

- 20140318-172527-5948 journal/fns
- 116- Different cooking techniques affect the stability of thiamin and folic acid in fortified rice  
Manuscript No: IDJFNR-9000400098  
Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  
Science and Education Publishing  
Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States  
Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR>  
Food Technology 2014
- 117- Characterization of thermophysical properties of *Afzelia africana*  
Manuscript No: IDJFNR-9000400098  
American Journal of Nutrition and Food Science (AJNFS)  
SciKnow Publications  
228 PARK AVE SOUTH #85556  
NEW YORK, NY 10003 USA  
Website: <http://www.sciknow.org>  
Food Technology 2014
- 118- Seasonal Festive periods and Meat market integration between the Rural and Urban Markets in Akwa Ibom State, Southern Nigeria (2005 – 2013)  
Manuscript No: 2014\_AJAEES\_9787  
Asian Journal of Agricultural Extension, Economics & Sociology  
**SCIENCEDOMAIN international**  
One Commerce Centre,  
1201, Orange St. # 600  
Wilmington, New Castle  
Delaware, USA  
Website: [http:// www.sciencedomain.org](http://www.sciencedomain.org)  
Food Economics 2014
- 119- Antiherpes effect of three plant species on HSV-1 multiplication in different times  
Manuscript ID: JAEM\_8001000036  
Journal of Applied & Environmental Microbiology  
Science and Education Publishing (SciEP Journal)  
Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States  
Website: <http://www.sciepub.com>  
Applied Microbiology 2014
- 120- Evaluation of patties prepared from combination of beef and antelope meat  
Manuscript No: 2014\_AJEA\_9767  
American Journal of Experimental Agriculture  
**SCIENCEDOMAIN international**  
One Commerce Centre,  
1201, Orange St. # 600  
Wilmington, New Castle  
Delaware, USA  
Website: [http:// www.sciencedomain.org](http://www.sciencedomain.org)  
Food Technology 2014

- |      |   |   |                       |      |
|------|---|---|-----------------------|------|
| 121- | Preference of honey to sugar in cake making<br><br>Manuscript No: WJFT-14-011   | Wudpecker Journal of Food Technology (WJFT)<br><br>Wudpecker journals<br>73023 Victoria Island, Lagos,<br><b>Nigeria</b><br><br>Website:<br><a href="http://www.wudpeckerresearchjournals.org">http://www.wudpeckerresearchjournals.org</a>   | Food Technology       | 2014 |
| 122- | Effect of Different Glomus species of same location on Growth and Nutrient Content of different genotypes of Finger melt.<br><br>Manuscript No: JSRR-14-018   | Journal of Scientific Research and Reviews (JSRR)<br>ISSN 2277 0690<br><br><b>Wudpecker journals</b><br>73023 Victoria Island, Lagos,<br><b>Nigeria</b><br><br>Website:<br><a href="http://www.wudpeckerresearchjournals.org">http://www.wudpeckerresearchjournals.org</a>                | Food Biotechnology    | 2014 |
| 123- | Exploited Application of a Newly Isolated <i>Pseudomonas acidovorans</i> XII in Microbial Degradation of 1-Chloro-4-Nitrobenzene<br><br>Manuscript ID: IDIJEBB-8000900042   | International Journal of Environmental Bioremediation & Biodegradation (IDIJEBB)<br><br>Science and Education Publishing (SciEP Journal)<br>Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com">http://www.sciepub.com</a> | Environmental Science | 2014 |
| 124- | Effect of ethanolic extract of <i>Petroselinum sativum</i> and Rutin against CCl <sub>4</sub> -induced nephrotoxicity on the subcellular fractions in rat kidney<br><br>Manuscript No (ID): IJBFS(April. 2014)116 | International Journal of Biotechnology and Food Science (IJBB)<br><br><i>Science Webpublishing</i><br><br>(ISSN: 2315-9844)<br>Website:<br><a href="http://sciencewebpublishing.net/ijbfs/">http://sciencewebpublishing.net/ijbfs/</a>  | Comparative Nutrition | 2014 |
| 125- | Effects of Canned Pineapple Consumption on Nutritional Status,  | Food and Nutrition Sciences (FNS)<br><br>Scientific Research Publishing   | Food Technology       | 2014 |



	Immunomodulation and Physical Health of Selected School Children	Irvine CA 92619-4821, USA ISSN Print: 2157-944X , ISSN Online: 2157-9458		
	Manuscript No: FNS-2701266-20140424-150240-2843	Website: <a href="http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns">http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns</a>		
126-	Protective Effects of Black Rice Extracts on Oxidative Stress Induced by <i>tert</i> -Butyl Hydroperoxide in HepG2 Cells	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)	Comparative Nutrition	2014
	Manuscript No: JFNR-9000400135	Science and Education Publishing Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>		
127-	Desensitization Efficacy by Sublingual Immunotherapy of Shrimps extract in asthmatic ,rhinitis and urticaria allergic patients	Food and Nutrition Sciences (FNS)	Therapeutic Nutrition	2014
	Manuscript No: FNS-2701288-20140514-223437-3263	Scientific Research Publishing Irvine CA 92619-4821, USA ISSN Print: 2157-944X , ISSN Online: 2157-9458 Website: <a href="http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns">http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns</a>		
128-	Quality evaluation of walnut oil through HPLC and <i>in vitro</i> antioxidant activity	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)	Food Technology	2014
	Manuscript No: JFNR_9000400152	Science and Education Publishing Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>		
129-	The effektivness of the integration between task analysis and cooperative learning in developing some theoretical knowledge	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Home Economics and Education	2014
130-	Comparative effectiveness of plant seeds and Arabic gum on the albino rats inflicted with diabetes	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	

- |      |  |   |                       |      |
|------|--|---|-----------------------|------|
| 131- | Manufacturing of therapeutic food products for the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis in experimental rats   | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578   | Therapeutic Nutrition |      |
| 132- | Sources of Information and Risks of Dairy Technologies Adoption in Ada'a and Lume Districts of Central Ethiopia<br><br>Manuscript No: WJAR-14-040                    | Wudpecker Journal of Agricultural Research (WJAR)<br><br>Wudpecker journals<br>73023 Victoria Island, Lagos, Nigeria<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.wudpeckerresearchjournals.org">http://www.wudpeckerresearchjournals.org</a>                            | Food Economics        | 2014 |
| 133- | Isolation and Screening of Dye decolorizing bacteria<br><br>Manuscript ID: JAEM-8001000055   | Journal of Applied & Environmental Microbiology (JAEM)<br><br>Science and Education Publishing (SciEP Journal)<br>Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com">http://www.sciepub.com</a> | Environmental Science | 2014 |
| 134- | Effect of putrescin and methyl jasmonate on the total phenolic compounds and anthocyanins "Valencia" orange fruits during storage<br><br>Manuscript ID: IJAPR-14-104 | International Journal of Agricultural Policy and Research (IJAPR)<br>ISSN: 2350-1561<br><br>JOURNAL ISSUES<br>Website: <a href="http://www.journalissues.org/journals-home.php?id=1">http://www.journalissues.org/journals-home.php?id=1</a>                    | Food Technology       | 2014 |
| 135- | Biodegradation of keratin from chicken feathers by fungal species as a means of sustainable development<br><br>Manuscript ID: JAEM-8001000061                        | Journal of Applied & Environmental Microbiology (JAEM)<br><br>Science and Education Publishing (SciEP Journal)<br>Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com">http://www.sciepub.com</a> | Environmental Science | 2014 |
| 136- | Using <i>Thymbra spicata</i> Essential Oil as Source of  | Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)   | Food Technology       | 2014 |

- Natural Antioxidant for the Stability of Palm Olein During Deep-Fat Frying
- Science and Education Publishing  
Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd.,  
#1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States
- Manuscript: IDJFNR-9000400190
- Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR>
- 137- Efficient and stable acidic phosphatase production by *Burkholderia sp.*
- International Journal of Agricultural Policy and Research (IJAPR)
- Enzymology 2014
- Manuscript ID:IJAPR-14-113
- ISSN: 2350-1561
- JOURNAL ISSUES  
Website://<http://www.journalissues.org/journals-home.php?id=1>
- 138- Analysis of the antioxidant activity of garlic (*Allium sativum*) water / methanol extracts before and after boiling by different chemical mimic systems *in vitro*
- Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)
- Food Technology 2014
- Science and Education Publishing  
Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd.,  
#1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States
- Manuscript: IDJFNR-9000400180
- Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR>
- 139- Preservation of some physico-chemical properties of soymilk based juice with *A.danielli* powdered extract
- American Journal of Food Science and Technology (AJFST)
- Food Technology 2014
- Science and Education Publishing  
Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd.,  
#1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States
- Manuscript: AJFST\_9000300075
- Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/AJFST>
- 140- Multigenerations assessment of dietary nucleotides consumption in maternal rats
- Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)
- Food Toxicology 2014
- Science and Education Publishing  
Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd.,  
#1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States
- Manuscript: IDJFNR\_9000400136
- Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR>

- |      |  |  |                      |      |
|------|--|--|----------------------|------|
| 141- | The collector inclination influence on solar drying model of apple ( <i>Golab v.</i> )<br><br>Manuscript No: FNS- ID: 2701352  | Food and Nutrition Sciences (FNS)<br><br>Scientific Research Publishing<br>Irvine CA 92619-4821, USA<br>ISSN Print: 2157-944X ,<br>ISSN Online: 2157-9458<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns">http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns</a>        | Food Technology      | 2014 |
| 142- | Theoretical simulation and experimental study on effect of vacuum pre-cooling for postharvest leaf lettuce<br><br>Manuscript: IDJFNR_9000400167  | Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)<br><br>Science and Education Publishing<br>Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a> | Food Technology      | 2014 |
| 143- | Artificial Photosynthesis Energy<br><br>Manuscript ID: IJAPR-14-132  | International Journal of Agricultural Policy and Research (IJAPR)<br><br>ISSN: 2350-1561<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.journalissues.org/journals/ijapr/">http://www.journalissues.org/journals/ijapr/</a>   | Biotechnonogy        | 2014 |
| 144- | Biological Evaluation of Anti-androgenic Effect of Some Plant Foods<br><br>Manuscript ID: JFNR_9000400241  | Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)<br><br>Science and Education Publishing<br>Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a> | Therapeutic Nitriton | 2014 |
| 145- | Aqueous Extracts of <i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i> , <i>Urtica diocia</i> and Soybean Exert Different Effects on Adenosine Deaminase Activity in Cancerous and Non Cancerous Human Gastric and Colon Tissues<br><br>Manuscript No: AMPR-2014- | Advancement in Medicinal Plant Research (AMPR)<br><br>Net Journals, USA<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.netjournals.org">http://www.netjournals.org</a>  | Therapeutic Nitriton | 2014 |

- |      |  |   |                      |      |
|------|--|---|----------------------|------|
| 146- | Nutritional and Microbiological Changes in Fresh Fruit Juices during Refrigeration                   | Frontiers of Biological and Life Sciences (FBLS)<br>SCIKNOW Publishers<br>1228 PARK AVE SOUTH<br>#85556<br>NEW YORK, NY 10003,<br>USA                     | Food Technology      | 2014 |
|      | Code Number: fbbs-1586   | Website: <a href="http://www.sciknow.org/journals/show/id/ajnfs">http://www.sciknow.org/journals/show/id/ajnfs</a>  |                      |      |
| 147- | Multigenerations assessment of dietary nucleotides consumption in maternal rats                      | Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)<br>Science and Education Publishing<br>Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd.,<br>#1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States | Therapeutic Nitriton | 2014 |
|      | Manuscript ID: JFNR_9000400136   | Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>  |                      |      |
| 148- | Extraction and Standardization of Selected Fruit Juices by Enzymatic Process                         | Peak Journal of Food Science and Technology (PJFST)<br>Peak Journals Limited<br>11815 Garden Terrace Dr Dallas, Tx 75234, USA                             | Food Science         | 2014 |
|      | Manuscript No: PJFST-14-011  | Website: <a href="http://www.peakjournals.org/PJFST">http://www.peakjournals.org/PJFST</a>  |                      |      |
| 149- | Pury, a Fine Powder Made from Silkworm Pupae: as an Alternate of Nutritious Food for Human Nutrition | Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)<br>Science and Education Publishing<br>Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd.,<br>#1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States | General Nitriton     | 2014 |
|      | Manuscript ID: JFNR_9000400234   | Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>  |                      |      |
| 150- | The collector inclination influence on solar drying model of apple ( <i>Golab v.</i> )               | Food and Nutrition Sciences (FNS)<br>Scientific Research Publishing<br>Irvine CA 92619-4821, USA<br>ISSN Print: 2157-944X ,<br>ISSN Online: 2157-9458     | Food Technology      | 2014 |
|      | Manuscript No: FNS-ID: 2701352   | Website: <a href="http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns">http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns</a>  |                      |      |

- |      |   |  |                       |      |
|------|---|--|-----------------------|------|
| 151- | Effective removal of cadmium ion from a simulated gastrointestinal fluid by <i>Lentinus edodes</i><br><br>Manuscript ID: JFNR_9000400314  | Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)<br><br>Science and Education Publishing<br>Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a> | Food Toxicology       | 2014 |
| 152- | Chemical Composition, Phenolics, Anthocyanins Concentration and Antioxidant Activity of Ten Wild Edible Plants<br><br>Manuscript No: FNS-ID: FNS-2701396-20140828-230753-2301                                   | Food and Nutrition Sciences (FNS)<br><br>Scientific Research Publishing<br>Irvine CA 92619-4821, USA<br>ISSN Print: 2157-944X ,<br>ISSN Online: 2157-9458<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns">http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns</a>        | Food Science          | 2014 |
| 153- | Development of a cost-benefit analysis approach for water reuse in irrigation<br><br>Manuscript Number: IJEPP_2660985_20140   | International Journal of Environmental Protection and Policy (IJEPP)<br><br>Science Publishing Group, USA<br>Website: <a href="http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/ijepp">http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/ijepp</a>                                      | Agricultural Economy  | 2014 |
| 154- | Effect of preoperative aspirin on blood loss and blood transfusion in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting: impact of discontinuation prior to surgery<br><br>Manuscript Number: IRJMMS-2014-034 | International Research Journal of Medicine and Medical Sciences (IRJMMS)<br><br>Net Journals<br>Website: <a href="http://www.netjournals.org">http:// www. netjournals. org</a>  | General Health        | 2014 |
| 155- | Anti-proliferative effects in human breast cancer MDA, MCF-7 cells & human breast epithelial MCF-10a cells and western blot analysis from adlay varieties<br><br>Manuscript Number: JFNR_9000400301             | Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)<br><br>Science and Education Publishing<br>Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States<br><br>Website: <a href="http://WWW.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://WWW.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a> | Therapeutic Nutrition | 2014 |

156-	Protective Efficacy of Milk Thistle Leaves Extract alone or Combined with Dill Seeds Extract in reducing CCl <sub>4</sub> -induced Hepatic Intoxication in rats  Manuscript Number: AMPR-2014-024	Advancement in Medicinal Plant Research (AMPR)  Net Journals, USA  Website: <a href="http://www.netjournals.org">http:// www.netjournals.org</a>	Therapeutic Nitrition	2014
157-	Estimate of Genetic Variability and Correlation Coefficients for some Quantitative Characters in Bread Wheat ( <i>Triticum aestivum</i> L.)  Manuscript Number: AMPR-2014-024	World Journal of Agricultural Sciences  Website: <a href="http://www.wsrjournals.org/journal/wjas">http ://www.wsrjournals.org/ journal/wjas</a>	Genatics	2014
158-	Study the effect of fish oil and some of its components (Docosahexaenoic acid and Eicosapentaenoic acid) as hypoglycemic agents in rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nitrition	2014
159-	A twelve egg intervention increases serum lutein and improves macular pigment optical density in older adults	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nitrition	2014
160-	Effect of raw and germinated Egyptian clover seeds ( <i>Trifolium alexandrinum</i> ) on pasta quality	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Technology	2014
161-	Enhancement of beef sausage quality using grape seeds as natural antioxidants.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Technology	2014
162-	Comparative phytochemical, nutrient and anti-nutrient of stems of <i>I. involucrata</i> Beauv, <i>I. triloba</i> L. and <i>I. batatas</i>	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  Science and Education Publishing Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd.,	Food Technology	2014

	<i>Lam.</i>	#1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States		
	Manuscript Number: IDJFNR_9000400325	Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>		
163-	Pollutant abatement of unhairing-liming workshop of a tannery unit by non-thermal gliding discharge in air  Manuscript Number: IJEPP_2660991_20141017	International Journal of Environmental Protection and Policy (IJEPP)  Science Publishing Group, 548 Fashion Avenue New York, NY 10018 USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ijepp">http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ijepp</a>	Environmental Science	2014
164-	A comparative analysis of citizens' eco-awareness between Toyota City in Japan and Neiva City in Colombia  Manuscript Number: IJEPP_2660993_20141025	International Journal of Environmental Protection and Policy (IJEPP)  Science Publishing Group, 548 Fashion Avenue New York, NY 10018 USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ijepp">http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ijepp</a>	Environmental Science	2014
165-	The Effect of Fraction 5 of Theabrownin from Pu-erh Tea on 3T3-L1 Preadipocyte Proliferation and Differentiation  Manuscript Number: IDJFNR_9000400349	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  Science and Education Publishing Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States  Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>	Therapeutic Nitriton	2014
166-	Study the awareness of female students to good nutrition and the importance of antioxidants and their relationship to academic achievement and morbidity.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	General Nitriton	2014
167-	Health promoting effect of ghee containing palm oil	Journal of Home Economics	General Nitriton	2014



	fed to rats.	ISSN 1110 – 2578		
168-	The effect of feeding purslane seeds, watercress and Peppergrass to acute renal fibrosis in mice.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nitriton	2014
169-	Selection of some <i>Lactobacilli</i> and <i>Bifidobacteria</i> strains as potential probiotic cultures.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nitriton	2014
170-	Study the awareness of students to good nutrition and the importance of antioxidants and their relationship to academic achievement	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	General Nitriton	2014
171-	Effectiveness of using some active learning strategies in the development of innovative achievement motivation and performance in Home Economics students at the preparatory stage in the light of the overall quality standards	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Home Economics and Education	2014
172-	Utilization of Artichoke and potato flours in bakery products	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Technology	2014
173-	Nutritional status of males' college students and its relationship to some demographic characteristics	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	General Nitriton	2014
174-	Technological and biological studies on manufacturing of economic geriatric foods	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Technology	2014
175-	Improvement of ser mineral profile and immunity indices in rats by supplementation with dietary lactoferrin and probiotics	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nitriton	2014
176-	A survey study on knowledge and attitudes towards genetically	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	General Nitriton	2014

- modified foods (GMF) in  
Zagazig University
- 177- Nutritional evaluation of  
toast bread fortified with  
mango peels and seed  
kernels powders  
Journal of Home Economics  
ISSN 1110 – 2578  
Food Science 2014
- 178- Chemical and  
microbiological studies on  
black Mulberry fruits  
(*Morus nigra* L.)  
Journal of Home Economics  
ISSN 1110 – 2578  
Food Science 2014
- 179- Effect of some herbs leaves  
(Mulberry- Marshmallow-  
Psyllium) in biological and  
biochemical changes on  
hyperglycemic rats  
Journal of Home Economics  
ISSN 1110 – 2578  
Food Science 2014
- 180- Analysis and Evaluation for  
Nutrition Facts of  
*Potentilla anserina* L.  
Rhizomes from Different  
Altitude Regions  
Manuscript Number:  
IDJFNR\_9000400398  
Journal of Food and Nutrition  
Research (JFNR)  
Science and Education  
Publishing Address: 10  
Cheswold Blvd., #1D,  
Newark, De, 19713, United  
States  
General  
Nitriton 2014  
Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR>
- 181- An Application of  
*Enterobacter spp.* In  
Microbial Degradation of  
Acrylamide  
Manuscript Number:  
PP-1114-318  
Premier Publishers  
4587 Colonial  
Circuit, Mousie, NH 03738-  
4508  
USA  
Environmental  
Science 2014  
Website: <http://www.premierpublishers.org>
- 182- Characterization and  
adsorption mechanism of  
Pb(II) removal by  
insolubilized humic acid in  
polluted water  
Manuscript Number:  
IJEPP\_2660997\_20141207  
International Journal of  
Environmental Protection and  
Policy (IJEPP)  
Science Publishing Group,  
548 Fashion Avenue  
New York, NY 10018  
USA  
Environmental  
Science 2014  
Website: <http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/ijepp>

183-	Prevalance and knowledge among youth using energy drink and the effect of their oral administration on biological parameters of rats	2 <sup>nd</sup> Scientific Conference " Specific studies and the requirements of society and labor market", 5-6 April, Faculty of Specific Education, Ain Shams University, Cairo, Egypt.	General Nitriton	2014
184-	Evaluation of Home Economics teacher program at the University of Menoufiya in the light of the quality and accreditation standards	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Home Economics and Education	2015
185-	Therapeutic effects of stevia extract on hepatotoxic diabetic rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapetic Nutrition	2015
186-	Effect of tomato juice in liquid profile and antioxidant status in old female rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapetic Nutrition	2015
187-	Effect of low calories diet to decrease weight of obesity	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapetic Nutrition	2015
188-	Chemical and technological evaluation for producing gluten-free cake	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food science	2015
189-	Effect of anemia on the treatment of obesity	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapetic Nutrition	2015
190-	Nutritional status of males college students and its relationship to some demographic characteristics	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	General Nutrition	2015
191-	Possible serum hypercholesterolemia lowering by seeds of doum and leek in albino rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2015
192-	Sediment Pollution of the Benin River-Ethiope River System around Sapele, Nigeria from Industrial and Urban Wastes Manuscript Number:	International Research Journal of Public and Environmental Health (IRJPEH)  Journal Issues Limited (ISSN 2360-8803)	Environment al Science	2015

	IRJPEH-15-002	Website: <a href="http://www.journalissues.org/journals-home.php?id=9">http://www.journalissues.org/journals-home.php?id=9</a>		
193-	Compliance with mediterranean diet quality index (kidmed), body composition and eating patterns in school-age children of gaziantep  Manuscript Number: AJFN_ 1000700100-1	American Journal of Food and Nutrition (AJFN)  Science and Education Publishing Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States  <b>Website:</b> <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/AJFN">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/AJFN</a>	General Nitriton	2015
194-	Anti-fly larvae using safe methods in animal manure  Manuscript Number: JESWR-15-016	Journal of Environmental Science and Water Resources (JESWR)  Wudpecker journals 73023 Victoria Island, Lagos, <b>Nigeria</b>  <b>Website:</b> <a href="http://wudpeckerresearchjournals.org/JESWR/index.php">wudpeckerresearchjournals.org/JESWR/index.php</a>  ISSN: 2277 0704	Environment al Science	2015
195-	Effects of Soaking on Moisture - Dependent Flow Properties of Some Selected Grains in Nigeria  Manuscript Number: WJAR-14-014	Wudpecker Journal of Agricultural Research (WJAR)  Wudpecker Journals 73023 Victoria Island, Lagos, <b>Nigeria</b>  <b>Website:</b> <a href="http://www.wudpeckerresearchjournals.org">http://www.wudpeckerresearchjournals.org</a> ISSN 2315-7259	Food Science	2015
196-	Comparative study of chelated and non chelated iron in biological indices in adult rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	General Nutrition	2015
197-	Evaluation of the Home Economics teacher preparation program at the University of Menoufia in the light of the quality and accreditation standards (Study of the views of faculty and student	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Home Economics and Education	2015

- members).
- 198- A comparative study of nutrients and mineral composition of *Carallia* [*Carallia brachiata* (Lour.) Meri.]  
 Manuscript Number: FNS 2701490-20150108-150503-7522  
 Food and Nutrition Sciences (FNS)  
 Scientific Research Publishing  
 Irvine CA 92619-4821, USA  
 ISSN Print: 2157-944X ,  
 ISSN Online: 2157-9458  
 Website: <http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns>  
 Food Science 2015
- 199- Study on the Health Benefits of Brown Algae *Sargassum muticum* in Volunteers  
 Manuscript Number: JFNR\_9000400432  
 Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  
 Science and Education  
 Publishing Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States  
 Website: <http://WWW.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR>  
 Therapeutic Nitriton 2015
- 200- Effects of green tea (-)-epigallatocatechin-3-gallate on PGC-1 $\alpha$  gene expression in HepG2 cells and differentiated 3T3-L1 adipocytes  
 Manuscript Number: JFNR\_9000400448  
 Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  
 Science and Education  
 Publishing Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States  
 Website: <http://WWW.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR>  
 Therapeutic Nitriton 2015
- 201- Start-Up of a UASB Reactor Using Ghee Mill Effluent  
 Manuscript Number: 70150004\_20150311  
 International Journal of Environmental Planning and Management (IJEPM)  
 Public Science Framework  
 American Institute of Science (AIS), USA  
 Website: <http://www.publicscienceframework.org/journal/ijepm>  
 Environmental Science 2015
- 202- Phenolic contents, antioxidant activities and potential bioaccessibilities  
 Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  
 Science and Education  
 General Nutrition 2015

	of pomegranate nectar processing wastes Manuscript Number: JFNR_9000400460	Publishing Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States  Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>		
203-	Roles of germinated-soy milk in increasing activity of catalase and glutathione peroxidase, and normalizing body- weight of breastfeeding mothers Manuscript Number: JFNR_9000400489	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States  Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>	Therapeutic Nitriton	2015
204-	Local Authorities' Views and Attitudes on Sustainable Energy Policy: The Case of Mayors of Rhodes, Island, Greece (2010-2014) Manuscript Number: IJEPP_2661002_20150205	International Journal of Environmental Protection and Policy (IJEPP)  Science Publishing Group, 548 Fashion Avenue New York, NY 10018 USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/ijepp">http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/ijepp</a>	Environmental Science	2015
205-	Socio-Economical Impact Assessment of Drought on the Rural Agriculture; a Case Study of Rural District in Southern Iran Manuscript Number: IJEPP_2661005_20150322	International Journal of Environmental Protection and Policy (IJEPP)  Science Publishing Group, 548 Fashion Avenue New York, NY 10018 USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/ijepp">http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/ijepp</a>	Environmental Science	2015
206-	Yield and yield contributes of coriander ( <i>coriandrum sativum</i> L.) as influenced by spacing and variety Manuscript Number: PP-0215-368	Premier Publishers 4587 Colonial Circuit, Mousie, NH 03738-4508 USA  Website: <a href="http://www.premierpublishers.org">http://www.premierpublishers.org</a>	Agricultural Science	2015

207-	Inhibitory Effect of Cancer Cells Proliferation from Epigallocatechin-3-O-gallate  Manuscript Number: JFNR ID-9000400494	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States  Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>	Therapeutic Nutrition	2015
208-	Synthesis and Sorption Studies of Lead(II) on Zn/Fe Layered Double Hydroxide  Manuscript Number: AJAC_2271018_20150422	American Journal of Applied Chemistry (AJAC)  Science Publishing Group, 548 Fashion Avenue New York, NY 10018 USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ajac">http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ajac</a>	Applied Chemistry	2015
209-	Citrus flavonoids and human cancers  Manuscript Number: JFNR ID-_9000400536	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States  Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/jfnr">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/jfnr</a>	General Nutrition	2015
210-	Design and Development of a Low Cost Prototype Food Penetrometer to Evaluate Quality of Foods  Manuscript Number: AJFST_9000300160	Journal of American Journal of Food Science and Technology (AJFST)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States  Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/ajfst">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/ajfst</a>	Food Science Engineering	2015

- |      |  |   |                   |      |
|------|--|---|-------------------|------|
| 211- | Formulation and nutritional evaluation of maize, bambara groundnut and cowpea blends complementary food<br>Manuscript Number: AJFN_1000700129  | American Journal of Food and Nutrition (AJFN)<br><br>Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, United States<br>Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/AJFN">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/AJFN</a>                     | Food Science      | 2015 |
| 212- | Treatment outcome of patients with tuberculosis in Debre Tabor, Northwest Ethiopia: A five year retrospective study<br>Manuscript Number: EJPM_6511018_20150702                                  | European Journal of Preventive Medicine (EJPM)<br><br>Science Publishing Group (SciencePG)<br>548 Fashion Avenue<br>New York, NY 10018<br>USA<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ejpm">http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ejpm</a>                 | Medical Science   | 2015 |
| 213- | Developing a functional food from green tea powder and chocolate and evaluation of its Physical, chemical, total phenolic content and organoleptic properties<br>Manuscript Number: JASFT-15-014 | Journal of Agricultural Science and Food Technology (JASFT)<br><br>PEARL RESEARCH JOURNALS<br><br><a href="http://www.pearlresearchjournals.org/about.html#sthash.yGSAUKsV.dpuf">http://www.pearlresearchjournals.org/about.html#sthash.yGSAUKsV.dpuf</a>                             | Food Science      | 2015 |
| 214- | Impact of feeding on olive oil with thyme on health status of first generation<br>Manuscript Number: IJNFS_1531159_20150707  | International Journal of Nutrition and Food Sciences (IJNFS)<br><br>Science Publishing Group (SciencePG)<br>548 Fashion Avenue<br>New York, NY 10018<br>USA<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ijnfs">http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ijnfs</a> | General Nutrition | 2015 |



- |      |   |   |                       |      |
|------|---|---|-----------------------|------|
| 215- | Optimization of Cocoa Pulp Juice Fermentation with Yeast Starter Cultures of Cocoa Heap Fermentations                             | Journal of Agricultural Science and Food Technology (JASFT)   | Food science          | 2015 |
|      | Manuscript Number:<br>JASFT-15-016  | PEARL RESEARCH JOURNALS<br><br><a href="http://www.pearlresearchjournals.org/about.html#sthash.yGSAUKsV.dpuf">http://www.pearlresearchjournals.org/about.html#sthash.yGSAUKsV.dpuf</a>                          |                       |      |
| 216- | Magnitude and Determinants of Overweight and Obesity among High School Adolescents in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia                       | Journal of Food and Nutrition Sciences (JFNS)   | General Nutrition     | 2015 |
|      | Manuscript Number:<br>JFNS_1541104_20150711   | Science Publishing Group (SciencePG)<br>548 Fashion Avenue<br>New York, NY 10018<br>USA<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/jfn">http:// www.science publishinggroup.com/j/jfn</a> |                       |      |
| 217- | Multi-micronutrient fortified beverage delivered through the school-based system improved iron status and test scores of children | Journal of Food Science and Engeneering (JFSE)  | General Nutrition     | 2015 |
|      | Manuscript Number:<br>JFSE-15072403   | David Publishing Company<br>1840 Industrial Drive, Suite 160, Libertyville, IL 60048, USA<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.davidpublisher.com">http://www.davidpublisher.com</a>                             |                       |      |
| 218- | Analysis of Organic Sulfurs by A Pre-concentration Method   | International Journal of Environmental Monitoring and Analysis (IJEMA)  | Environmental Science | 2015 |
|      | Manuscript Number:<br>IJEMA_1621075_20150811  | Science Publishing Group (SciencePG)<br>548 Fashion Avenue<br>New York, NY 10018<br>USA   |                       |      |

- Website: [http:// www.science publishinggroup.com/j/ijema](http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ijema)
- 219- The plasmatic ORAC index but not the neutrophil enzyme Lcn2 level may predict high levels of semen malondialdehyde in male idiopathic infertility  
Manuscript Number: EJPM\_6511026\_20150810  
European Journal of Preventive Medicine (EJPM)  
Science Publishing Group (SciencePG)  
548 Fashion Avenue  
New York, NY 10018  
USA  
Website: <http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ejpm>  
Medical Science 2015
- 220- Soil Erosion was Influenced by Grain for Green Policy in Loess Plateau area of Northern Shaanxi, China  
Manuscript Number: IJEPP\_2661019\_20150814  
International Journal of Environmental Protection and Policy (IJEPP)  
Science Publishing Group (SciencePG)  
548 Fashion Avenue  
New York, NY 10018  
USA  
Website: <http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ijepp>  
Environmental Science 2015
- 221- Chemical composition and nutritional value of the most widely Used mushrooms cultivated in mekelle Tigray Ethiopia  
Manuscript Number: AJFN\_1000700133  
American Journal of Food and Nutrition (AJFN)  
Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA  
Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/AJFN>  
Food Science 2015
- 222- Preparation and medical characteristic of compound microcapsules containing rice oil and lycopene  
Manuscript Number: JFNR\_9000400606  
Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  
Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA  
Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR>  
Food science 2015
- 223- Incidence of Human Intestinal Parasites  
Journal of Medical and Biological Science Research  
Medical Science 2015

	Associated with Non-biting Flies in Ile-Ife, Nigeria	(JMBSR) PEARL RESEARCH JOURNALS		
	Manuscript Number: JMBSR-15-044	Website: <a href="http://pearlresearchjournals.org/journals/jmbsr/index.html">http://pearlresearchjournals.org/journals/jmbsr/index.html</a>		
224-	Evaluation of Teachers' Knowledge in Relation to Childhood Malnutrition and Reported Nutrition Information Resources	European Journal of Preventive Medicine (EJPM) Science Publishing Group (SciencePG) 548 Fashion Avenue New York, NY 10018 USA Website: <a href="http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ejpm">http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ejpm</a>	General Nutrition	2015
225-	Influence of feeding system on lipids and proteins oxidation, and antioxidant enzymes activities of meat from Aberdeen Angus steers	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR) Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>	General Nutrition	2015
226-	Potential effect of some functional beverage on blood antioxidant profile of children	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	General Nutrition	2015
227-	Use of some dietary supplements for improving liver functions in children suffering from hepatitis	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	General Nutrition	2015
228-	Nutritional characterization of Moringa ( <i>Moringa oleifera</i> , Lam.) leaves	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	General Nutrition	2015
229-	Malnutrition problems among different types of cancer patients treated by chemotherapy	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	General Nutrition	2015

- |      |   |  |                       |      |
|------|---|--|-----------------------|------|
| 230- | Forage quality analysis of perennial legumes - subterranean clover mixtures<br><br>Manuscript Number: 779-SCI-INTL  | Science International<br>Dubai Silicon Oasis<br>Headquarters Building 4th Floor, C & D Wing,<br>P.O. Box 126208 Dubai<br>Silicon Oasis, Dubai, <b>UAE</b><br>ISSN: 2305-1884<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.scienceinternational.com/journal.php">http://www.scienceinternational.com/journal.php</a> | General Nutrition     | 2015 |
| 231- | Optimization of ultrasound-assisted extraction of polyphenols from kiwifruit peel using response surface methodology and evaluation of antioxidant activities <i>in vitro</i><br><br>Manuscript Number: JFNR_9000400651 | Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)<br><br>Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>  | Food Science          | 2015 |
| 232- | Comparative assessment of the fatty acid profiles of crude oils extracted from seeds of selected tea [Camellia sinensis (L.) O. Kuntze] cultivars<br><br>Manuscript Number: FNS 2701761-20151103-141230-4210            | Food and Nutrition Sciences (FNS)<br><br>Scientific Research Publishing<br>Irvine CA 92619-4821, USA<br>ISSN Print: 2157-944X ,<br>ISSN Online: 2157-9458<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns">http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns</a>  | Food Science          | 2015 |
| 233- | Comparison of antifatigue activity of five sea cucumber species in a mouse model of intense exercise<br><br>Manuscript Number: JFNR_9000400665  | Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)<br><br>Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>  | Therapeutic Nutrition | 2015 |
| 234- | Bread produced from Composite whole wheat Flour with wheat Bran   | Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research  | Food Science          | 2016 |

	and Olive Leaf Powder for Reducing the Serum Glucose in Diabetic Rats	ISSN 1110 – XXXX		
235-	Study the effect of some vegetables, fruits and their by-products on immunity dysfunction rats.	Journal of Home Economics (Special Issue), Proceeding for the 4 <sup>th</sup> International-18 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " <i>Home Economics and Development Issues</i> " , 5-6 April, 2016 ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
236-	Efficiency of cherry tomato juice for improving the status of diabetic rats.	Journal of Home Economics (Special Issue), Proceeding for the 4 <sup>th</sup> International-18 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " <i>Home Economics and Development Issues</i> " , 5-6 April, 2016 ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
237-	Achieving Food Safety: A Case Study on Import Food Monitoring of Japan  Manuscript Number: JFNR_9000400692	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>	Food Science	2016
238-	Pregnant Women's Knowledge and Perception about Antenatal Care and the Use of Intermittent Preventive Treatment for Prevention of Malaria in Ghana  Manuscript Number:	Pyrex Journal of Nursing and Midwife  Pyrex Journals 3 Otite Road, Sapele, <b>Nigeria</b> <a href="mailto:contact@pyrexjournals.org">contact@pyrexjournals.org</a>  Website: <a href="http://www.pyrexjournals.org/pjnm">www.pyrexjournals.org/pjnm</a>	Medical Science	2016

	PJNM-2016-201			
239-	Screen Time Associated to Unhealthy Diets in Low-Income Children  Manuscript Number: JFNR_9000400712	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>	General Nutrition	2016
240-	Studying the Evaluation of the Shelf Life of Packaged Roast Beef and Some Treatments for its Extension  Manuscript Number: FNS_2701838-20160223-022529-5573	Food and Nutrition Sciences (FNS)  Scientific Research Publishing Irvine CA 92619-4821, USA ISSN Print: 2157-944X , ISSN Online: 2157-9458  Website: <a href="http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns">http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns</a>	Food Science	2016
241-	Effect of price (marketing and regulating price) to growth rate of cotton production in china  Manuscript Number: PP-280220162851	Premier Publishers 4587 Colonial Circuit, Mousie, NH 03738-4508 USA  Website: <a href="http://www.premierpublishers.org">http://www.premierpublishers.org</a>	Agricultural Science	2016
242-	Therapeutic effect of some vegetable peels on diabetic rats.	Journal of Home Economics (Special Issue), Proceeding for the 4 <sup>th</sup> International-18 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " <i>Home Economics and Development Issues</i> ", 5-6 April, 2016  ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
243-	Distribution of Glycerophospholipid Species in <i>Crithmum aritimum</i> Seed Oil - a Halophytic Plant from the	International Journal of Nutrition and Food Sciences (IJNFS)  Science Publishing Group	Food science	2016

	Tunisian Rocky Coast	(SciencePG) 548 Fashion Avenue New York, NY 10018 USA		
	Manuscript Number: IJNFS_280220162851	Website: <a href="http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/IJNFS">http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/IJNFS</a>		
244-	Polyphenol extracted from <i>Ecklonia cava</i> increases insulin-mediated glucose uptake in 3T3-L1 cells and reduces fasting blood glucose levels in male diabetic C57BL/KsJ db/db mice	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
	Manuscript Number: JFNR_9000400730			
245-	Viili as Fermented Food in Health and Disease Prevention Viili (Nordic fermented milk)	Journal of Agricultural Science and Food Technology (JASFT)  PEARL RESEARCH JOURNALS  Website: <a href="http://pearlresearchjournals.org/journals/jmbsr/index.html">http://pearlresearchjournals.org/journals/jmbsr/index.html</a>	General Nutrition	2016
	Manuscript Number: JASFT-16-005			
246-	Effect of hydrothermal processing period on the nutritional content of african walnut ( <i>Tertracarpidium conophorum</i> ).	Journal of Agricultural Science and Food Technology (JASFT)  PEARL RESEARCH JOURNALS  Website: <a href="http://pearlresearchjournals.org/journals/jmbsr/index.html">http://pearlresearchjournals.org/journals/jmbsr/index.html</a>	Food Science	2016
	Manuscript Number: JASFT-16-009			
247-	Changes on levels of essential trace elements in selenium naturally enriched milk.	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA	Food Science	2016
	Manuscript Number:			

	JFNR_9000400737	Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>		
248-	Effect of different soil moisture levels at reproductive stage on rice grain quality.	Journal of Agricultural Science and Food Technology (JASFT) PEARL RESEARCH JOURNALS	Food Science	2016
	Manuscript Number: JASFT-16-014	Website: <a href="http://pearlresearchjournals.org/journals/jmbsr/index.html">http://pearlresearchjournals.org/journals/jmbsr/index.html</a>		
249-	Useful Effects of Punicic Acid As A Plant Derived Molecule.	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)	Food Science	2016
	Manuscript Number: JFNR_9000400784	Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>		
250-	Utilization of flaxseeds and dates for producing functional formulae	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	General Nutrition	2015
251-	Evaluation of some non-traditional juices quality.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Science	2015
252-	Study of walnut flour influence upon the quality of wheat bread	Journal of Agricultural Science and Food Technology (JASFT) PEARL RESEARCH JOURNALS	Food Science	2016
	Manuscript Number: JASFT-16-019	Website: <a href="http://pearlresearchjournals.org/journals/jmbsr/index.html">http://pearlresearchjournals.org/journals/jmbsr/index.html</a>		
253-	Reduction of Adipogenesis by Chokeberry ( <i>Aronia melanocarpa</i> ) Extract in 3T3-L1 Preadipocytes	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR) Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
	Manuscript Number: JFNR_9000400763	Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>		
254-	Effect of Drying Method	American Journal of Food	Food	2016



	on the Functional and Sensory Properties of Tomato	Science and Technology (AJFST) Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA	Technology	
	Manuscript Number: AJFST_9000300223	Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/AJFST">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/AJFST</a>		
255-	Description of omega-3&6- rich oil from different sources	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA	General Nutrition	2016
	Manuscript Number: JFNR_9000400798	Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>		
256-	Protective effect of grape seed oil on hyper-cholesterolemia in rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
257-	Evaluation of nutritional status of diabetes in some hospitals, Cairo Governorate.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
258-	Hypocholesterolemic activity of rice bran oil in rats fed on hight cholesterol diet	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
259-	Quality of some meat products obtained from street vendors	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Science	2016
260-	Effect of wheat flour supplementation with oat on bread quality.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Science	2016
261-	Trends and determinants of coffee commercialization among smallholder farmers in southwest Ethiopia: Jimma zone coffee	Premier Publishers 4587 Colonial Circuit, Mousie, NH 03738-4508, USA  Website: <a href="https://www.premierpublishers.or">https://www.premierpublishers.or</a>	Food Economics	2016

	potential districts	g/ijhsmp		
	Manuscript Number: 230620167907			
262-	Effects of high-pressure treatment on quality and shelf life of chinese style sausages	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)	Food Technology	2016
	Manuscript Number: JFNR_9000400845	Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA		
		Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>		
263-	Effect of Crayfish Inclusion on the Chemical and Sensory Properties of Ogi from Maize, Millet and Sorghum	International Journal of Nutrition and Food Sciences (IJNFS)	Food Technology	2016
	Manuscript Number: IJNFS_1531294_20160703	Science Publishing Group (SciencePG) 548 Fashion Avenue New York, NY 10018 USA		
		Website: <a href="http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/IJNFS">http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/IJNFS</a>		
264-	Lowered dietary calcium and its effects on the production performance, meat quality and adipogenic marker gene expression of Korean Hanwoo beef cattle	Journal of Agricultural Science and Food Technology (JASFT)	Nutrition	2016
	Manuscript Number: JASFT-16-032	PEARL RESEARCH JOURNALS		
		Website: <a href="http://pearlresearchjournals.org/journals/jmbsr/index.html">http://pearlresearchjournals.org/journals/jmbsr/index.html</a>		
265-	The Effect of Gum Arabic (Liquid/Solid State) Feeding on Acute Kidney Injuries in Rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
266-	Comparative study between crude and manufactured soybeans for improvement minerals absorption and bone	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016

	density in rats.			
267-	Preparation of Vegan omelet from non-traditional formulae	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Science	2016
268-	Comparative antihyperlipidemic effect of marjoram and lettuce oils	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
269-	Shelf life prediction for Non-accelerated studies (SheNon) applied to minimally processed eggplant	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA  Manuscript Number: IDJFNR-9000400884  Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>	Food Industry	2016
270-	Effects of aqueous leaf extract of <i>Cola nitida</i> on parasitaemia, <i>in vitro</i> antioxidant and biochemical parameters in plasmodium berghei infected mice	Direct Research Journal of Health and Pharmacology (DRJHP)  DIRECT RESEARCH JOURNALS PUBLISHER  Address: 4 Ogorode road Nape staff school, Sapele, Delta State, NIGERIA Website: <a href="http://directresearchpublisher.org">http://directresearchpublisher.org</a>	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
271-	Effect of Chromium Picolinate supplementation on diabetic profile and nutritional status of the Type-2 diabetic adult population – A Randomized Controlled Trial	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>  Manuscript Number: JFNR_9000400861	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
272-	Effect of thermals	International Journal of	Food Science	2016

	constraints on enteropathogenic <i>Escherichia coli</i> survival in porridges based on maize ( <i>zea mays</i> ) or millet ( <i>pennisetum glaucum</i> ) flour traditionally made in Côte D'ivoire	Agricultural Policy and Research (IJAPR) ISSN 2350-1561 <a href="http://www.journalissues.org/IJAPR/">http://www.journalissues.org/IJAPR/</a>		
273-	Folate supplementation and controversies  Manuscript Number: JFNR_9000400905	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>	General Nutrition	2016
274-	Citrus sinensis pericarp from Algeria: an aromatic additive  Manuscript Number: PRJA- 00127414	International Research Journal of Agricultural and Food Sciences (IRJAFS)  Prudent Journals Website: <a href="http://prudentjournals.org/IRJAFS/">http://prudentjournals.org/IRJAFS/</a>	Food Science	2016
275-	Health benefits of edible mushrooms focused on <i>Coriolus versicolor</i> : a review  Manuscript Number: JFNR_9000400925	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>	Food Science	2016
276-	Encapsulation of anthocyanins from black rice bran extract using chitosan-alginate nanoparticles  Manuscript Number:	Journal of Agricultural Science and Food Technology (JASFT)  Pearl Research Journals Website: <a href="http://pearlresearchjournals.org/journals/jmbsr/index.html">http://pearlresearchjournals.org/journals/jmbsr/index.html</a>	Food Science	2016

	JASFT-16-053			
277-	Risk of Smoking in the Causation of Ischaemic Stroke: Experience of 100 Cases in Bangladesh  Manuscript Number: EJPM_6511061_20160916	European Journal of Preventive Medicine (EJPM)  Science Publishing Group (SciencePG) 548 Fashion Avenue New York, NY 10018 USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ejpm">http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ejpm</a>	General Nutrition	2016
278-	Biochemical and nutritional studies on plant wastes using diabetic albino rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
279-	Anti-Diabetic and hepatoprotective effect of cloves ( <i>Syzygium aromaticum</i> Linn) on rats induced by aloxan	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
280-	Evaluation of malnutrition status in pediatric patients with gastrointestinal hematological tumors	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
281-	Nutritional characterization of sycamores ( <i>Ficus sycomorus</i> L.) fruit.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
282-	The Effect of Adding Quinoa Seeds Powder to Bread on the Biochemical, Nutritional and Histological Parameters on Weaning Rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
283-	Immunotoxicity effect of lavender powder and oil on azathioprine induced toxicity in experimental rats.	Journal of Studies and Searches of Specific Education  Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
284-	Evaluation of the rheological, sensory, nutritional and quality characteristics of pan bread	Journal of Studies and Searches of Specific Education	Food Science	2016

	produced from wheat flour and papaya powder blends.	Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt.		
285-	Reducing the hypercholesterolemic effect of crackers by using different herbs as coloring agents	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
286-	Anti-diabetic Effect of Marshmallow and Psyllium Leaves in Alloxan Induced Diabetic Rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
287-	Anti-diabetic Effect of Black Mulberry Leaves ( <i>Morus nigra</i> , L.) in Streptozotocin -Induced Diabetic Rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
288-	Effects of stevia ( <i>Stevia rebaudiana</i> Bertoni) and debettered stevia on hyperglycemia with hepatotoxicity in rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
289-	The effect of pumpkin seed oil on zinc deficient-induced reproductive dysfunction in experimental male rats	Journal of Studies and Searches of Specific Education Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
290-	Obesity study among University female students in 2016 comparing it with previous study in 2007	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	General Nutrition	2016
291-	Effect of cod liver oil, flaxseed oil and zinc on enhancing fertility on male rats.	Journal of Studies and Searches of Specific Education Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
292-	Hypoglycemic and antioxidant effects of chamomile, lavender, rosmariy, marjoram, fenugreek and cinnamon in alloxan-induced diabetic rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016

293-	Protective effect of white mulberry ( <i>Morus alba</i> L.) leaves on rat liver injury induced by carbon tetrachloride	Journal of Studies and Searches of Specific Education Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
294-	Evaluation of oxidative stress and antioxidative defense systems in Infants and Young Children with Iron-Deficiency Anemia of Sharkia Governorate, Egypt	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
295-	Effect of aqueous extracts of some medicinal plants on blood glucose level and lipid profile in diabetic rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
296-	Phyto-extracts applied in beef meatballs ameliorates alterations in free radical defense mechanisms in alloxan-induced diabetes in rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
297-	Some of Biological and Histopathological Effects of Cooked Red and White Beans ( <i>Phaseolus Vulgaris</i> L.) on Obese Rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
298-	The effect of adding quinoa seeds powder to bread on the biochemical, nutritional and histological parameters on weaning rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
299-	Effect of substituting chia ( <i>Salvia hispanica</i> L.) seeds flour and gel for wheat flour and egg on the quality of cookies and cake	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Technology	2016
300-	Therapeutic effect of lemon balm ( <i>Melissa officinalis</i> L.) added to frozen Chicken kofta against hyperuricemia in rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016

301-	Utilization of <i>Adiantum capillus-veneris</i> . L Leaves To Enhance Biological Value and Antioxidant Properties of Cooked Meat Balls	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Technology	2016
302-	Potential Effect of Garden Cress ( <i>Lepidium Sativum</i> ) Seeds on Hyperthyroidism in Rats Induced by L-thyroxin	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
303-	Potential effects of colostrum against some biochemical changes in alloxan-induced diabetic rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2016
304-	Graduate Seminar on: Review of Food Security Situation in Ethiopia.  Manuscript Number: IJNFS_1531333_20161214	International Journal of Nutrition and Food Sciences (IJNFS)  Science Publishing Group (SciencePG) 548 Fashion Avenue New York, NY 10018 USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/IJNFS">http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/IJNFS</a>	Food Science	2017
305-	Effect of stirred Yoghurt containing potato peels extract on hypolipidemic and tissues in rats .	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
306-	The potential effect of cocoa powder on lipids profile and antioxidant status in hypocholesterolemic rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
307-	A Review on Placental Retention in Horses (Mares)  Manuscript Number: JDMP_3201013_20170131	Journal of Diseases and Medicinal Plants (JDMP)  Science Publishing Group (SciencePG) 548 Fashion Avenue	Veterinary Medicine Science	2017



New York, NY 10018  
USA

Website: <http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/JDMP>

- |      |  |  |                       |      |
|------|--|--|-----------------------|------|
| 308- | Development of a Competitive Enzyme Immunoassay for the Detection of Soy Traces in Meat Products<br><br>Manuscript Number: JFNS_1541185_20170130 | Journal of Food and Nutrition Sciences (JFNS)<br><br>Science Publishing Group (SciencePG)<br>548 Fashion Avenue<br>New York, NY 10018<br>USA<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/JFNS">http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/JFNS</a>   | Food Science          | 2017 |
| 309- | Some of biological and histopathological effects of cooked red and white beans   | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578  | Therapeutic Nutrition | 2017 |
| 310- | Protective effect of globe Artichoke ( <i>Cynara scolymus</i> ) high fat and fructos fed growing male rats                                       | Journal of Studies and Searches of Specific Education<br><br>Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt.   | Therapeutic Nutrition | 2017 |
| 311- | Nephritic therapeutic effects of watermelon plant parts using male albino rats   | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578<br><br>(Special Issue -<br>Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup><br>International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab<br>Conference of Home<br>Economics<br><i>" Home Economics in Service and<br/>development the Community and<br/>Environment"</i><br><i>16-17 October, 2017</i> | Therapeutic Nutrition | 2017 |
| 312- | Effect of adding protein isolate from some fruits kernals on beef burger quality.  | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578<br><br>(Special Issue -<br>Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup><br>International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab<br>Conference of Home<br>Economics<br><i>" Home Economics in Service and<br/>development the Community and</i>  | Food Technology       | 2017 |

313-	Effect of basil ( <i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.) herbs and its oil on postmenopausal female rats	Journal of Studies and Searches of Specific Education Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
314-	Chemical and nutritional evaluation of white bread fortified with different levels of white maize ( <i>Zea mays</i> L.) flour.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Technology	2017
315-	Potential protective effects of white mulberry ( <i>Morus alba</i> L.) leaves on rat liver injuries induced by carbon tetrachloride	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (التحكيم للمرة الثانية لمجلة أخرى)	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
316-	Potential effects of asparagus ( <i>Asparagus officinalis</i> L.) shoots and effective microorganisms in colon carcinogenesis induced by azoxymethane in rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
317-	Oxidative stress and antioxidant defense systems in rats consumed different vegetable oils	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
318-	The potential preventive effects of turmeric ( <i>Curcuma longa</i> ) rhizomes against hepatotoxicity in rats induced by benzo[a]pyrene	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
319-	Influence of ultraviolet radiation treatment on the stability of bioactive compounds and antioxidant activity in leafy vegetables throughout refrigerated storage	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
320-	Feeding on some selected food processing by-products to improve the	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017

obesity disease  
complications in rats

- |      |   |  |                       |      |
|------|---|--|-----------------------|------|
| 321- | Protective effects of curcumin during benzo(a)pyrene induced liver toxicity and carcinogenicity in rats   | Journal of Studies and Searches of Specific Education<br><br>Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt.   | Therapeutic Nutrition | 2017 |
| 322- | Effect of pomegranate peel and guar gum powders on diabetic rats induced by alloxan   | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578<br><br>(Special Issue -<br>Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup><br>International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab<br>Conference of Home<br>Economics<br>" Home Economics in Service and<br>development the Community and<br>Environment"<br>16-17 October, 2017 | Therapeutic Nutrition | 2017 |
| 323- | Using some peel powders in crackers and yoghurt products  | Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research<br>ISSN 1110 – 0338<br><br>Zagagricjournal@zu.edu.eg<br><br><a href="http://www.journals.zu.edu.eg/journaldisplay.aspx?JournalId=1&amp;querytype=master">http://www.journals.zu.edu.eg/journaldisplay.aspx?JournalId=1&amp;querytype=master</a>         | Food Technology       | 2017 |
| 324- | Preparation and Evaluation of Gluten-Free Foods for Celiac People   | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578  | General Nutrition     | 2017 |
| 325- | Anti-dibetic activity of fig ( <i>Ficus carica</i> ), gurmar ( <i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> ) and bilberry ( <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> ) leaves in alloxan-induced diabetic rats | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578<br><br>(Special Issue -Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab<br>Conference of Home<br>Economics<br>" Home Economics in Service and<br>development the Community and<br>Environment"<br>16-17 October, 2017        | Therapeutic Nutrition | 2017 |
| 326- | Chemical, technological and microbiological evaluation of chicken   | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578  | Therapeutic Nutrition | 2017 |

	burgers mixing with dried oyster mushroom ( <i>Pleurotus eryngii</i> )			
327-	Influence of heat treatments on the content of phenolic compounds and antioxidant properties of some herbs consumed as functional foods <i>in vitro</i>	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics in Service and development the Community and Environment" 16-17 October, 2017	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
328-	The effectiveness of activated carbon prepared from low cost agricultural wastes: physico-chemical and spectroscopic characterization ID: IRJAST-17-009	International Research Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology (IRJAST) Edible Journals Website: <a href="http://www.ediblejournals.org/IRJAST">http://www.ediblejournals.org/IRJAST</a>	Applied Chemistry	2017
329-	Teratogenic study of raw and cooked edible cactus ( <i>Opuntia ficus indica</i> ) flour in cd-1 strain mice ID: JASFT-17-006	Journal of Agricultural Science and Food Technology (JASFT) Pearl Research Journals Website: <a href="http://pearlresearchjournals.org/journals/jmbsr/index.html">http://pearlresearchjournals.org/journals/jmbsr/index.html</a>	Food Sciences	2017
330-	Vegetables processing by-product extracts Attenuates streptozotocin -induced hyperglycemia and oxidative stress in rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics in Service and development the Community and Environment" 16-17 October, 2017	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
331-	Potential protective effects of Costus igneus leaves alcoholic extract against CCl4 -induced	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017

# Hepatotoxicity in Rats

- |      |   |  |                       |      |
|------|---|--|-----------------------|------|
| 332- | Antioxidant activities of onion skin extracts: applications in charcoal broiled meat and deep-fat frying oils   | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578<br>(Special Issue -Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics<br><i>" Home Economics in Service and development the Community and Environment"</i><br>16-17 October, 2017 | Food Science          | 2017 |
| 333- | Effect of virgin coconut oil, curcumin and vitamin D supplementation on rats with induced hypothyroidism  | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578  | Therapeutic Nutrition | 2017 |
| 334- | Study on the Potency of some Plant Extracts on High Doses of some Artificial Food Colourants in Rats  | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578<br>(Special Issue -Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics<br><i>" Home Economics in Service and development the Community and Environment"</i><br>16-17 October, 2017 | General Nutrition     | 2017 |
| 335- | Biogenic amine formation and distribution in Roumy cheese, an Egyptian-type hard cheese during the ripening period  | Journal of Studies and Searches of Specific Education<br>Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt.   | Food Science          | 2017 |
| 336- | A Comparative Study of Possible Preventive Effects of Dietary Quercetin, Luteolin and Black Rice ( <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. indica) Extract on Hepatocarcinoma Rats | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578<br>(Special Issue -Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics<br><i>" Home Economics in Service and development the Community and Environment"</i>                        | Therapeutic Nutrition | 2017 |

16-17 October, 2017				
337-	Preparation of food mixes for children during weaning phase using dried cereals, legumes and fruits	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Science	2017
338-	Comparative study between synthetic and natural antioxidant extracted from tomato seeds	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578  (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics <i>" Home Economics in Service and development the Community and Environment"</i>  16-17 October, 2017	Food Science	2017
339-	Anti-diabetic effect of Sugar Apple ( <i>Annona squamosa</i> ) fruits in alloxan-induced diabetes rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578  (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics <i>" Home Economics in Service and development the Community and Environment"</i>  16-17 October, 2017	Food Science	2017
340-	Study the relation between health conditions and thalassemia in female and male children.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578  (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics <i>" Home Economics in Service and development the Community and Environment"</i>  16-17 October, 2017	Food Science	2017
341-	Effect of Hawthorn ( <i>Crataegus monogyna</i> L.) on obese male rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578  (Special Issue -Proceeding of	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017

		the 5 <sup>th</sup> International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics <i>" Home Economics in Service and development the Community and Environment"</i> <i>16-17 October, 2017</i>		
342-	Biological Assay of Diabetic Children Snacks Prepared from Plant Sources	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference, Faculty of Specific Education, Kafrelsheikh University (Sharm Elsheikh), Egypt <i>24-27 October, 2017</i>	General Nutrition	2017
343-	Nutritional, biological and microbiological studies on <i>Crataegus sinaica</i> boiss plant.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578  (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics <i>" Home Economics in Service and development the Community and Environment"</i> <i>16-17 October, 2017</i>	Food Science	2017
344-	Study the effect of some herbs for correcting kidney functions disorders of male Albino rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578  (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics <i>" Home Economics in Service and development the Community and Environment"</i> <i>16-17 October, 2017</i>	Food Science	2017
345-	Nutritional Evaluation of Cookies Prepared Using Mandarin Peels Powder	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference, Faculty of Specific Education, Kafrelsheikh University (Sharm Elsheikh), Egypt <i>24-27 October, 2017</i>	Food Science	2017
346-	Study the effect of Azolla ( <i>Azolla caroliniana</i> ) algae	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017

	on diabetic rats.			
347-	Study the therapeutic effects of date palm ( <i>Phoenix dactylifera</i> L.) and date palm seeds on cadmium-induced toxicity in rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
348-	Chemical properties of bakery products lipids supported with Spirulina algae during storage.	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference, Faculty of Specific Education, Kafrelsheikh University (Sharm Elsheikh), Egypt 24-27 October, 2017	Food Science	2017
349-	Effect of Different Levels of Activated Carbon (Charcoal) on the Physical Properties and Chemical Composition of Sugar Cane Molasses	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference, Faculty of Specific Education, Kafrelsheikh University (Sharm Elsheikh), Egypt 24-27 October, 2017	Food Science	2017
350-	Therapeutic potential of Sugar beet Fibre on Hypercholesterolemic Rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578  (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics in Service and development the Community and Environment" 16-17 October, 2017	General Nutrition	2017
351-	The Effects of Different levels of Rosemary Leaves on Acute Hepatotoxicity in Rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578  (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics in Service and development the Community and Environment" 16-17 October, 2017	General Nutrition	2017
352-	Study the effect of brewers yeast ( <i>Saccharomyces</i>	Journal of Home Economics	General Nutrition	2017



	<i>cerevisiae</i> ) on diabetic rats	ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics in Service and development the ComHv,gr munity and Environment" 16-17 October, 2017		
353-	Nutritional characterizations of leek ( <i>Allium ampeloprasum</i> , L.) leaves	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	General Nutrition	2017
354-	Nutritional characterizations of carob ( <i>Ceratonia siliqua</i> , L.) pods	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	General Nutrition	2017
355-	Hypoglycemic Effect of Chamomile Flowers Water Extract in Streptozotocin Induced Diabetic Rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
356-	The quality of beef burgers by using dried cauliflower leaves	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Science	2017
357-	Study the effect of dry rose petals ( <i>Rosa damascene</i> ) on blood lipids and sugar in experimental rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	General Nutrition	2017
358-	Effect of Aqueous Licorice ( <i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> ) Extract on Gastric Ulcer Induced by Aspirin in Rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	General Nutrition	2017
359-	Evaluation of nutritional status in children patients undergoing HSCT.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics in Service and development the Community and	General Nutrition	2017

*Environment"*

*16-17 October, 2017*

- |                            |   |  |                       |      |
|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------|
| 360-                       | Therapeutic effects of Achillea millefolium L. and Chicory (Cichorium intybus L.) leaves powder on hypercholesterolemic rats. | Journal of Home Economics<br>ISSN 1110 – 2578<br>(Special Issue -Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> International -19 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics<br>" Home Economics in Service and development the Community and Environment" | General Nutrition     | 2017 |
| <i>16-17 October, 2017</i> |   |  |                       |      |
| 361-                       | Protective Effect of Vitex agnus-castus L. Herbal against Nephrotoxicity on Experimental Rats                                 | Journal of Studies and Searches of Specific Education<br><br>Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt.   | Therapeutic Nutrition |      |
| 362-                       | Ameliorative Effect of Tiger nut Milk on Carbon TetrachlorideInduced Liver Fibrosis in Rats.                                  | The 1 <sup>st</sup> International, Faculty of Specific Education (Qena), South Vally University (Specific Education and quality of community work - An innovative vision), 25-27 November, 2017. Luxor, Egypt.                                     | Therapeutic Nutrition |      |
| 363-                       | Assessment of Nutritional and Healthy Status of Pregnant Women in Upper Egypt   | The 1 <sup>st</sup> International, Faculty of Specific Education (Qena), South Vally University (Specific Education and quality of community work - An innovative vision), 25-27 November, 2017. Luxor, Egypt.                                     | General Nutrition     |      |
| 364-                       | Effect of some spices and herbs on acrylamide content in some selected bakery products  | The 1 <sup>st</sup> International, Faculty of Specific Education (Qena), South Vally University (Specific Education and quality of community work - An innovative vision), 25-27 November, 2017. Luxor, Egypt.                                     | Food science          |      |
| 365-                       | Preparation and evaluation  | Journal of Studies and   | Food                  |      |

	of sausages supplemented by dried broccoli	Searches of Specific Education Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt.	Technology	
366-	Lipoprotein changes following consumption of lutein-enriched eggs are associated with enhanced lutein bioavailability  JFNR-9000401087	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
367-	Study of Onion Processing Waste Powder for Potential Use in Food Secto  AAlim_2017_151	Acta Alimentaria An International Journal of Food Science Print ISSN: 0139-3006 Online ISSN: 1588-2535  Akademiai Kiado H-1117 Budapest, Prielle K. u.21-35, Hungary <a href="http://www.akademiai.hu">http://www.akademiai.hu</a>  Website: <a href="http://www.akademiai.hu">http://www.akademiai.hu</a>	Food Technology	2017
368-	Seasonal Festive periods and Meat market integration between the Rural and Urban Markets in Akwa Ibom State, Southern Nigeria (2005 – 2013)  2014_AJAEES_9787	Asian Journal of Agricultural Extension, Economics & Sociology  <b>SCIENCEDOMAIN international</b> One Commerce Centre, 1201, Orange St. # 600 Wilmington, New Castle Delaware, USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciencedomain.org">http:// www.sciencedomain.org</a>	Food Economy	2017
369-	5% Ethanol Extract from Eriobotrya japonica Leaves Enhanced Swimming Capacity in Mice  JFNR-9000401120	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017

		Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>		
370-	Low Occurrence of Mycotoxins in Traditional Peanut Butter is Associated with Risk for Consumers  Ms_EJNFS_36475	<b>European Journal of Nutrition &amp; Food Safety</b>  <b>SCIENCEDOMAIN international</b> One Commerce Centre, 1201, Orange St. # 600 Wilmington, New Castle Delaware, USA	General Nutrition	2017
		Website: <a href="http://http://www.sciencedomain.org/journal/30/editorial-policy">http://http://www.sciencedomain.org/journal/30/editorial-policy</a>		
371-	Complete cessation of recurrent cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) by the paleolithic ketogenic diet: A case report.  JCRT_1001812115	<b>Journal of Cancer Research and Treatment (JCRT)</b> Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JCRT">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JCRT</a>	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
372-	Hypolipidemic and Antioxidant Effects of Flat-European Hazelnut Oil in Hyperlipidemia Rats  JFNR_9000405323	<b>Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)</b>  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
373-	Evaluation of Physico-Chemical Properties, Functional, Organoleptic Characteristics and Sensory evaluation of Butter Cake Supplemented with Different levels of Jackfruit ( <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> Lam.)	<b>Journal of Home Economics</b>  ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Technology	2017
374-	The Effect of Doum Powder on Chronic Renal Failure in Rats	<b>Journal of Home Economics</b>  ISSN 1110 – 2578	Public Health	2017

375-	Biological Study on the Effect of Bael Fruit ( <i>Aegle marmelos</i> L, Correa) on Hypercholestreolemic Rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
376-	Effect of Aqueous Licorice ( <i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> ) Extract on Gastric Ulcer Induced by Aspirin in Rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
377-	Utilization of dates to process some new dietary products (Marshmallow /Sheets)	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Technology	2017
378-	Study the potentials effects of some plant parts in raising the fertility level in rats male.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
379-	Anti-obesity Effect of Gooseberry ( <i>Physalis peruviana</i> L.) Fruits in Obese Rats	Journal of Studies and Searches of Specific Education Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2017
380-	Effect of Blending Flax Seeds on Tahena Quality	Journal of Studies and Searches of Specific Education Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt.	Food Technology	2017
381-	Efficacy of Portulaca Oleracea Extract on Lipid Profile in Hyperlipidemic rats.	Journal of Studies and Searches of Specific Education Zagazig University, Zagazig,	Food Technology	2017

		Egypt.		
382-	Protective role of juice and peel powder of pomegranate ( <i>Punica granatum L.</i> ) in reducing the hepatic and renal complications caused by paracetamol	<p>Proceeding of the Annual Conference (13<sup>th</sup> Arab; 10<sup>th</sup> International), 11-12 Apri, 2018.</p> <p>Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, " Higher Education in Egypt and the Arab World in the Light of Sustainable Development Strategies", Mansoura, Egypt. [<a href="http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm">http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm</a>].</p>	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
383-	Potential protective effects of red radish ( <i>Raphanus sativus</i> ) in alleviation of health complications caused by ibuprofen	<p>Proceeding of the Annual Conference (13<sup>th</sup> Arab; 10<sup>th</sup> International), 11-12 Apri, 2018.</p> <p>Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, " Higher Education in Egypt and the Arab World in the Light of Sustainable Development Strategies", Mansoura, Egypt. [<a href="http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm">http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm</a>].</p>	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
384-	Potential protective effects of Sorghum ( <i>Sorghum bicolor</i> ) on rats fed high cholesterol Diets	<p>Proceeding of the Annual Conference (13<sup>th</sup> Arab; 10<sup>th</sup> International), 11-12 Apri, 2018.</p> <p>Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, " Higher Education in Egypt and the Arab World in the Light of</p>	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018

		Sustainable Development Strategies", Mansoura, Egypt. [ <a href="http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm">http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm</a> ].		
385-	The cardio-protective effects of boiled broccoli as nature kaempferol dietary source on hyperlipidemic rats	Proceeding of the Annual Conference (13 <sup>th</sup> Arab; 10 <sup>th</sup> International), 11-12 Apr, 2018.  Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, " Higher Education in Egypt and the Arab World in the Light of Sustainable Development Strategies", Mansoura, Egypt. [ <a href="http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm">http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm</a> ].	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
386-	Comparative study of effect Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa) and Nigella sativa seeds powder on hypercholesterolemic rats	Proceeding of the Annual Conference (13 <sup>th</sup> Arab; 10 <sup>th</sup> International), 11-12 Apr, 2018.  Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, " Higher Education in Egypt and the Arab World in the Light of Sustainable Development Strategies", Mansoura, Egypt. [ <a href="http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm">http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm</a> ].	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
387-	Potential ameliorative effects of Loquat (Eriobotrya	Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> Scientific (3 <sup>rd</sup> International) Conference of the Faculty of	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018

	japonica) juice against liver damage induced by carbon tetrachloride in albino rats	Specific Education, Ain Shamas University, "The Modern Global Orientations and the Development of the Specific Education" 20-22 February, 2018, El-Ain ElSohna, Egypt.		
388-	The effects of Okra on diabetic rats' health	Proceeding of the 5 <sup>th</sup> Scientific (3 <sup>rd</sup> International) Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Ain Shamas University, "The Modern Global Orientations and the Development of the Specific Education" 20-22 February, 2018, El-Ain ElSohna, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
389-	Skin Lightening Effect of the Dietary Supplement Citrus Peel Extract on UV-Induced Pigmentation  JFNR_9000405421	Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA  Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
390-	Effect of Pumpkin ( <i>Cucurbita pepo L.</i> ) on Immune System and Liver Functions in Rats with Induced Liver Cirrhosis	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, "Specific Education, innovation and labor market" 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
391-	Therapeutic Effects of Avocado Fruit and seed ( <i>Persea Americana Mill</i> ) on Immune System in Rats	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, "Specific Education, innovation and	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018



		labor market” 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.		
392-	Effect of Yogurt Supplemented with Date Fruit, Seeds and Leaves on Blood Sugar of Diabetic Rats	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, “Specific Education, innovation and labor market” 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
393-	Nephroprotective effect of Kale ( <i>Brassica oleracea</i> ) against potassium bromate induced renal injury in rats	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, “Specific Education, innovation and labor market” 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
394-	Antioxidants and antidiabetic effects of fortified cake with zucchini ( <i>Cucurbita pepo</i> L.) flowers on alloxan- induced diabetic rats	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, “Specific Education, innovation and labor market” 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
395-	Studying the potential healthy benefits of thyme ( <i>Thymus vulgaris</i> L.) fed hyperlipidemic animal models targeting gut microbiota activities and compositions	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, “Specific Education, innovation and labor market” 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
396-	Protective Role of Fig ( <i>Ficus carica</i> ) Leaves and Ethanol Extract on Sexual Hormones Deficiency of Postmenopausal Female Rats	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, “Specific Education, innovation and labor market” 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018

397-	The relationship between different dietary protein sources and gut microbioma between Parkinson disease animal models	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, "Specific Education, innovation and labor market" 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
398-	Effect of some Essential Oils of <i>Zingiberaceae</i> Family on Pathogenic Bacteria Content in Minced Meat	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, "Specific Education, innovation and labor market" 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.	Food Science	2018
400-	Evaluation of anti-Obesity activity of biscuits fortified with dried red rose buds and petals on albino rats	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, "Specific Education, innovation and labor market" 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
401-	Effect of feeding some selected food processing by-products on blood oxidant and antioxidant status of obese rats	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, "Specific Education, innovation and labor market" 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
402-	Elucidate functional role of green tea and bitter cocoa when nutritional intervention on the pregnant and fetal movement	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, "Specific Education, innovation and labor market" 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
403-	Follow up case study for ninth months related	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018

	lipostatic non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD) characteristic values under nutrition intervention only	Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, "Specific Education, innovation and labor market" 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.		
404-	Potential Effect of Garden Cress ( <i>Lepidium Sativum</i> ) Seeds on Hyperthyroidism in Rats Induced by L-thyroxin	Proceeding of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, "Specific Education, innovation and labor market" 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
405-	Effect of olive oil and pomegranate peels on rats suffering from chronic injury in the liver	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
406-	Potential protective effects of artichoke plant on peptic ulcer in rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
407-	The effect of sage ( <i>Salvia officinalis</i> ) supplementation on the health status of diabetic animal models, gut microbiota in focus	Scientific Journal for Specific Education and Applied Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Fayoum University, Fayoum, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
408-	Biological study on the effect of different doses of peel fruits <i>Aegle marmelos</i> L. correa) on rats suffering from hypercholestermia	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
409-	Study of the storage, sensory and chemical properties of supplemented Patton Salee product with different levels of dried eggplant peels.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Technology	2018

410-	Obesity between Female Adolescence and its relation of Food habits In Port Said Governorate (Egypt) in the Egypt and Sharjah Emirate in the (United Arab Emirates)	Journal of Specific Education Faculty, Port Saied University, Port Saied, Egypt.	General Nutritional	2018
411-	Utilization of Corncob Silk in Producing Functional Foods	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 6 <sup>th</sup> International -20 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics <i>" Home Economics and Educational Quality"</i> 23-24 December, 2018	Food Science	2018
412-	The Protective Effect of some Vegetables against Oxidative Stress in Mice	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 6 <sup>th</sup> International -20 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics <i>" Home Economics and Educational Quality"</i> 23-24 December, 2018	General Nutrition	2018
413-	Effect of different concentrations of okra water extract on the reduction of type 2 diabetes mellitus in rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 6 <sup>th</sup> International -20 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics <i>" Home Economics and Educational Quality"</i> 23-24 December, 2018	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
414-	Study the Effect of Chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> L.) Leaves Powder on some biochemical and biological parameters of hepatotoxicity Induced by	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 6 <sup>th</sup> International -20 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics <i>" Home Economics and</i>	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018

	CC <sub>4</sub> In Rats	<i>Educational Quality"</i> 23-24 December, 2018		
415-	Novel high antioxidant functional ketchup produced from tomatoes and golden berry mixture	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 6 <sup>th</sup> International -20 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics and Educational Quality" 23-24 December, 2018	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
416-	Complete cessation of recurrent cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) by the paleolithic ketogenic diet: A case report	Journal of Cancer Research and Treatment Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JCRT">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JCRT</a>	Public Health	2018
	JCRT_1001812115			
417-	Effect of Parsley on Weight Reduction and Antioxidant Enzymes in Overweight and Obese Women Subjects	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 6 <sup>th</sup> International -20 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics and Educational Quality" 23-24 December, 2018	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018
418-	The Effect Of Feeding With Molokhia ( <i>C. Olitorius</i> ) Leaves Powder On Lead Poisoning Rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 6 <sup>th</sup> International -20 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics and Educational Quality" 23-24 December, 2018	General Nutrition	2018
419-	Study The Effect of Tribulus terrestris and	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	General Nutrition	2018

	Phoenix sylvestris powder on Infertility in Male Rats	(Special Issue -Proceeding of the 6 <sup>th</sup> International -20 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics and Educational Quality" 23-24 December, 2018		
420-	Supplementations Dietary of Quinoa Seeds Powder and their Effect on Hypercholesteremia & Oxidation in Albino Rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 6 <sup>th</sup> International -20 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics and Educational Quality" 23-24 December, 2018	General Nutrition	2018
421-	Administration of FicusCarica L Fruit and Coenzyme Q10 Attenuate Potassium Bromide Induced Oxidative Stress in Rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 6 <sup>th</sup> International -20 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics and Educational Quality" 23-24 December, 2018	General Nutrition	2018
422-	Exploration the Hepatoprotective Activity Of Lemon Balm Leaves (Melissa Officinalis L.) In A Rat Model Of Oxytetracycline-Induced Fatty Liver	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 6 <sup>th</sup> International -20 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics and Educational Quality" 23-24 December, 2018	General Nutrition	2018
423-	Effect of Flaxseed, Sesame Oil and their Mixture on Liver Dysfunction of Albino Rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578 (Special Issue -Proceeding of the 6 <sup>th</sup> International -20 <sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " Home Economics and Educational Quality"	Therapeutic Nutrition	2018

- 23-24 December, 2018
- 424- Studying of the nutritional value, sensory properties and storage status of patton sale supplemented with dried eggplant peels  
Journal of Home Economics  
ISSN 1110 – 2578  
(Special Issue -Proceeding of the 6<sup>th</sup> International -20<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics  
" Home Economics and Educational Quality"  
23-24 December, 2018  
Food Science 2018
- 425- Hypolipidemic and Antioxidant Effects of Flat-European Hazelnut Oil in Hyperlipidemia Rats  
JFNR\_9000405323  
Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  
Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA  
Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR>  
Therapeutic Nutrition 2018
- 426- Validation of Microwave Assisted Sample Extraction-High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) Method for Quantitative Analysis of Hydrolysed Amino Acids in Aquatic Biological Samples  
AJFN\_1000701256  
American Journal of Food Nutrition (AJFN)  
Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA  
Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/AJFN>  
Analytical Biochemistry 2018
- 427- Influence of Temperature on Triacylglycerol Degradation in Camellia Seed Oil During Accelerated Thermal Oxidation  
JFNR\_ 9000405462  
Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)  
Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA  
Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR>  
Food Science 2018

428-	Quality of Chickpea Candy (Hommosiya) Supplemented with Soy Bean	The Scientific International - 6 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference " Specific studies and their role in torisum activities in National Economic Development", Faculty of Specific Education, Tanta University, Tanta, Egypt 6-9 Maech, 2019	Food Science	2019
428-	Effects of avocado ( <i>Persea americana</i> ) seed on Levels of Immune Cells and Body and Organs Weights in Mice	The 6 <sup>th</sup> Scientific and 4 <sup>th</sup> International Conference "The Future of Specific Education and people with Special Needs in Light of the Concept of Quality ", 24-26 February 2019, Faculty of Specific Education, Ain Shams University, Ain Sokhna, Egypt	Therapeutic Nutrition	2019
429-	Impact of ingestion of rice bran oil on serum lipid profile and liver enzymes in hypercholesterolemic rats	The 6 <sup>th</sup> Scientific and 4 <sup>th</sup> International Conference "The Future of Specific Education and people with Special Needs in Light of the Concept of Quality ", 24-26 February 2019, Faculty of Specific Education, Ain Shams University, Ain Sokhna, Egypt	Therapeutic Nutrition	2019
430-	Quality of weaning foods prepared by some vegetables	The Scientific International - 6 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference " Specific studies and their role in torisum activities in National Economic Development", Faculty of Specific Education, Tanta University, Tanta, Egypt 6-9 Maech, 2019	Food Science	2019
431-	Potential Effects of Tamarind and Palm Dates Seeds on Alloxan-Induced Diabetes Rats	The Scientific International - 6 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference " Specific studies and their role in torisum activities in National Economic Development", Faculty of Specific Education, Tanta University, Tanta, Egypt 6-9 Maech, 2019	Therapeutic Nutrition	2019
432-	Production and evaluation of sweet whey doum beverages	Menoufia Journal of Food and Dairy Sciences, Faculty of Agriculture, Menoufia University, Shebin ElKom, Egypt. Email:	Food Science	2019



		mujareg@gmail.com [ISSN 2357-0792]		
433-	Comparative Study of the Effect of Different Parts of El Nabk Plant ( <i>Ziziphus Spina-Christi</i> ) on The Serum Lipids Profile in Rats	The Scientific International - 6 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference " <i>Specific studies and their role in torisum activities in National Economic Development</i> ", Faculty of Specific Education, Tanta University, Tanta, Egypt 6-9 Maech, 2019	Therapeutic Nutrition	2019
434-	Potential therapeutic effects of pomegranate peel on carbon tetrachloride induced liver injury in rat	The Scientific International - 6 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference " <i>Specific studies and their role in torisum activities in National Economic Development</i> ", Faculty of Specific Education, Tanta University, Tanta, Egypt 6-9 Maech, 2019	Therapeutic Nutrition	2019
435-	The diet quality of University female young adults in Makkah, Saudi Arabia using Diet Quality Index.	The Scientific International - 6 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference " <i>Specific studies and their role in torisum activities in National Economic Development</i> ", Faculty of Specific Education, Tanta University, Tanta, Egypt 6-9 Maech, 2019	General Nutrition	2019
436-	Potential Effect of Sumac ( <i>Rhus coriaria</i> , L), Curcuma and their Extracts on Alloxan - Induced Diabetic Rats	The Scientific International - 6 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference " <i>Specific studies and their role in torisum activities in National Economic Development</i> ", Faculty of Specific Education, Tanta University, Tanta, Egypt 6-9 Maech, 2019	Therapeutic Nutrition	2019
437-	Production and evaluation of sweet whey doum beverages	Menoufia Journal of Food and Dairy Sciences, Faculty of Agericulture, Menoufia University, Shebin ElKom, Egypt. Email: mujareg@gmail.com [ISSN 2357-0792]	Food Science	2019
438-	Effect of Fennel and Dill Seeds on Serum Lipid Profiles of Rats Feeding	Proceeding of 2 <sup>nd</sup> International Conference	Therapeutic Nutrition	2019

	High Fat Diet	(Specific Instruction .. map of Future Jobs, faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, 14-14, April, 2019, Minia, Egypt.		
439-	Antioxidant Activity of Beetroot Powder on Alloxan Induced Diabetic Rats	Proceeding of 2 <sup>nd</sup> International Conference (Specific Instruction .. map of Future Jobs, faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, 14-14, April, 2019, Minia, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2019
440-	Potential effect of Sesame ( <i>Sesamum Indicum</i> ) seeds and oil on iron deficiency anemia in rats	Proceeding of 2 <sup>nd</sup> International Conference (Specific Instruction .. map of Future Jobs, faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, 14-14, April, 2019, Minia, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2019
441-	Total Phenolic Contents and Antioxidant Properties of Pulp and Skin of Prickly Pear ( <i>Opuntia ficus indica</i> )Fruits: Application on Juice and Jam	Proceeding of 2 <sup>nd</sup> International Conference (Specific Instruction .. map of Future Jobs, faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, 14-14, April, 2019, Minia, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2019
442-	A Comparative Study on Nutritional Value of Quail and Chicken Eggs	Proceeding of 2 <sup>nd</sup> International Conference (Specific Instruction .. map of Future Jobs, faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, 14-14, April, 2019, Minia, Egypt.	Food Science	2019
443-	Effect of coconut fruits on some biological changes in obese rats induced	Proceeding of 2 <sup>nd</sup> International Conference (Specific Instruction .. map of Future Jobs, faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, 14-14, April,	Therapeutic Nutrition	2019

		2019, Minia, Egypt.		
444-	Effect of pine fruits on some biological changes in hypercholesterolemia rats induced	Proceeding of 2 <sup>nd</sup> International Conference (Specific Instruction .. map of Future Jobs, faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, 14-14, April, 2019, Minia, Egypt.	Therapeutic Nutrition	2019
445-	Usage of husk tomatoes ( <i>Physalis peruviana</i> Linn) in food processing	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Food Science	2019
446-	Study the effect of Papaya leaves and seeds on rats liver disorders induced by carbontetrachloride	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2019
447-	Possible effects of chestnut ( <i>Castanea sativa</i> , Mill.) fruits and its extracts on biological and biochemical change of induced obese rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2019
448-	A Study on food pattern intake and Prevalence Rate of overweight and obesity among school students in Sharkia Government.	Zagazig Journal of Agriculture Research, Faculty of Agriculture, Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt  ISSN 1110-0338	General Nutrition	2019
449-	Effect of sweet and bitter lupin in blood sugar of hyperglycemic rats.	Port Saied specific Research Journal (PSSRJ)	General Nutrition	2019
450-	Effect of dofferemt of <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> on the healthy status of rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2020

	with anemia. .			
451-	The evaluation of some gluten-free and casein-free products fortified with flaxseed.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2020
452-	Effect of mixtures from some plants and whey protein on biological and histopathological parameters of slim rats.	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2020
453-	Utilization of pomegranate juice and peel to protect the fertility in male rats	Journal of Studies and Searches of Specific Education  Faculty of Specific Educaion, Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt. ISSN2356-8690 <a href="http://www.jse.zu.edu.eg/index.php/jse">http://www.jse.zu.edu.eg/index.php/jse</a>	General Nutrition	2020
454-	Effectivness of suggested program in development of nutritional awareness for student female – Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University	Research Journal in Specific Education  Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, Minia, Egypt ISSN: 1687-3424 <a href="https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html">https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html</a> ,	General Nutrition	2020
455-	Functional and healthy Properties of Yoghurt adding to Green Tea and Coffee Extracts on Reducing Obese Rats	Journal of Home Economics ISSN 1110 – 2578	Therapeutic Nutrition	2020
456-	The role of Green Tea Extract and Vitamin C on malathion-induced testicular oxidative damage in rats	Research Journal in Specific Education  <a href="https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html">https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html</a>	Therapeutic Nutrition	2020

457-	JEDU-2008-1054-1-2 The protective effect of curcuma and rosemary powders on hyperuricemia , kidney functions and immune system in male albino rats.	ISSN: 1687-3424 Research Journal in Specific Education <a href="https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html">https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html</a>	Therapeutic Nutrition	2020
458-	JEDU-2008-1056-1-2 Dietary Effect of Sesame Seeds and Soy Protein on Bone Density in Ovariectomized Rats	ISSN: 1687-3424 Research Journal in Specific Education <a href="https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html">https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html</a>	Therapeutic Nutrition	2020
459-	JEDU-2009-1084-2-2 The Impact of Precautionary Measures of COVID-19 on Egyptian Women Eating Habits	ISSN: 1687-3424 Journal of Specific Education and Technology (Scientific and Applied Research). ISSN 2314-7458 (Print) ISSN 2314- 7466	Therapeutic Nutrition	2020
460-	MAAT-2009-1008-1-12-1 Effect of poor storage of peanuts and almonds on chemical composition, aflatoxin and biological changes of experimental rats	Website: <a href="http://www.kfs.edu.eg/specific/display_dep.aspx?topic=66156&amp;dep=389j">http://www.kfs.edu.eg/specific/display_dep.aspx?topic=66156&amp;dep=389j</a> Scientific Journal for Studies and Research of Specific and Educational (SJSE) Faculty of Specific Education , Benha University, Benha, Egypt ISSN <b>2536-975X</b> (Print) ISSN <b>2682-4019</b>	Public Health	2020
461-	SJSE: 2009-1025 Effect of Royal jelly and Date Palm Pollen Suspension on Fertility in Adult Male Rats Exposed to Sodium Valproate	Website: <a href="https://sjse.journals.ekb.eg/">https://sjse.journals.ekb.eg/</a> Research Journal in Specific Education Faculty of Specific Education , Minia University, Benha, Egypt	Therapeutic Nutrition	2020

	JEDU-2010-1099	Website: <a href="https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html">https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html</a>		
		ISSN: 1687-3424 (Print) ISSN: 2735-3346		
462-	Functional stirred yoghurt supplemented with green coffee powder: Health-promoting effects on hypercholesterolemia and obesity	Research Journal in Specific Education  Faculty of Specific Education , Minia University, Benha, Egypt  Website: <a href="https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html">https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html</a>	Food Science	2020
	<b>JEDU-2010-1108-1-2</b>			
		ISSN: 1687-3424 (Print) ISSN: 2735-3346		
463-	The Potential Effect of Reishi Mushroom ( <i>Ganoderma lucidum</i> ) Extract on Immunity of Hepatic Rats	Research Journal in Specific Education  Faculty of Specific Education , Minia University, Benha, Egypt  Website: <a href="https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html">https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html</a>	Therapeutic Nutrition	2020
	JEDU-2011-1112-1-2			
		ISSN: 1687-3424 (Print) ISSN: 2735-3346		
464-	Anti-obesity and Hypolipidemic Effects of <i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> Leaves on Hgh Fat Diet in Rats	Research Journal in Specific Education  Faculty of Specific Education , Minia University, Benha, Egypt  Website: <a href="https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html">https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html</a>	Therapeutic Nutrition	2020
	JEDU-2011-1113-1-2			
		ISSN: 1687-3424 (Print) ISSN: 2735-3346		
465-	Therapeutic effect of passion fruit ( <i>Passiflora edulis</i> ) on acidic blood in	Research Journal in Specific Education	Therapeutic Nutrition	2020

	rats	Faculty of Specific Education , Minia University, Benha, Egypt		
	JEDU-2011-1116-1-2	Website: <a href="https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html">https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html</a>		
		ISSN: 1687-3424 (Print)		
		ISSN: 2735-3346		
466-	The Potential Effects of Some Plant Parts in Raising the Fertility Level in Male Rats	Journal of Specific Education and Technology (Scientific and Applied Research).	Therapeutic Nutrition	2020
	MAAT-2011-1018-1-12.	Faculty of Specific Education , Khfrelsheikh University, Benha, Egypt		
		ISSN 2314-7458 (Print)		
		ISSN 2314- 7466		
		Website: <a href="http://www.kfs.edu.eg/specific/display_dep.aspx?topic=66156&amp;dep=389j">http://www.kfs.edu.eg/specific/display_dep.aspx?topic=66156&amp;dep=389j</a>		
467-	Effect of Different Levels of Bael Fruit (Aegle marmelos L, Correa) Powder on Rats Inflicted with Hepatotoxicity	Research Journal in Specific Education	Therapeutic Nutrition	2020
	JEDU-2011-1123-1-13	Faculty of Specific Education , Minia University, Benha, Egypt		
		Website: <a href="https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html">https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html</a>		
		ISSN: 1687-3424 (Print)		
		ISSN: 2735-3346		
468-	The effect of Moringa leaves powder on hypercholesterolemic male rats and the possibility of adding it to some vegetable recipes	Research Journal in Specific Education	Therapeutic Nutrition	2020
	JEDU-2011-1129-1-2	Faculty of Specific Education , Minia University, Benha, Egypt		
		Website: <a href="https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html">https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html</a>		

		ISSN: 1687-3424 (Print)		
		ISSN: 2735-3346		
469-	The antioxidant activity and sensory properties of crackers supplemented with cauliflower stems	Journal of Specific Education and Technology (Scientific and Applied Research).	Food Science	2020
	<b>MAAT-2012-1028-1-12</b>	Faculty of Specific Education , Khfrelsheikh University, Benha, Egypt		
		ISSN 2314-7458 (Print) ISSN 2314- 7466		
		Website: <a href="http://www.kfs.edu.eg/specific/display_dep.aspx?topic=66156&amp;dep=389j">http://www.kfs.edu.eg/specific/display_dep.aspx?topic=66156&amp;dep=389j</a>		
470-	Potential Protective Activity of Artichoke Leaves Powder (Cynara scolymus L) on Gastric Ulcer Induced by Ethyl Alcohol in Rats	Research Journal in Specific Education	Therapeutic Nutrition	2020
	<b>JEDU-2012-1167-1-2</b>	Faculty of Specific Education , Minia University, Benha, Egypt		
		Website: <a href="https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html">https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html</a>		
		ISSN: 1687-3424 (Print)		
		ISSN: 2735-3346		
471-	Socio-demographic factors associated with chronic diseases in an urban community of rivers state in Nigeria	Journal of Pathology and Toxicology Research (JPTR)	Public Health	2020
	<b>JPTR-1-1-04</b>	SciTech Central Inc. 340 S Lemon Ave # 2725 Walnut, CA 91789 United States		
		Website: <a href="https://www.scitcentral.com/journals/72/Journal-of-Pathology-and-Toxicology-Research">https://www.scitcentral.com/journals/72/Journal-of-Pathology-and-Toxicology-Research</a>		



- 472- Effect of Low Fat Diet with or Without Some Types of Berries Fruit on Rats Suffering from Hypercholesterolemia and Diabetes  
**JEDU-2012-1154-2-2-4**
- Research Journal in Specific Education
- Faculty of Specific Education , Minia University, Benha, Egypt
- Website:  
[https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article\\_73380.html](https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html)
- ISSN: 1687-3424 (Print)  
ISSN: 2735-3346
- Therapeutic Nutrition 2020
- 473- Potential Effects of Avocado fruits and Flax Seeds on Induced Obese Rats  
**JEDU-2012-1161-1-2**
- Research Journal in Specific Education
- Faculty of Specific Education , Minia University, Benha, Egypt
- Website:  
[https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article\\_73380.html](https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html)
- ISSN: 1687-3424 (Print)  
ISSN: 2735-3346
- Therapeutic Nutrition 2020
- 474- Effect of Epimerized catechins-rich green tea extreact on global cognitive function in healthy individual: A pilot study.
- Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)
- Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA
- JFNR\_ 9000406095
- Website: <http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR>
- Therapeutic Nutrition 2020
- 475- The applications of Nanotechnology in the Health Care Services Delivery  
Manuscript Number: DRJHP17052235
- Direct Research Journal of Health and Pharmacology (DRJHP)
- DIRECT RESEARCH JOURNALS PUBLISHER
- Address: 4 Ogorode road Nape staff school,Sapele, Delta State, NIGERIA
- Website:  
<http://directresearchpublisher.org>
- Public Health 2020

- |      |  |   |                       |      |
|------|--|---|-----------------------|------|
| 476- | The antioxidant activity and sensory properties of crackers supplemented with cauliflower stems                                | Journal of Specific Education and Technology (Scientific and Applied Research).<br><br>Faculty of Specific Education , Khfrelsheikh University, Benha, Egypt<br><br>ISSN 2314-7458 (Print)<br>ISSN 2314- 7466<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.kfs.edu.eg/specific/display_dep.aspx?topic=66156&amp;dep=389j">http://www.kfs.edu.eg/specific/display_dep.aspx?topic=66156&amp;dep=389j</a> | Therapeutic Nutrition | 2020 |
|      | <b>MAAT-2012-1028-1-12</b>   |   |                       |      |
| 477- | Potential Protective Activity of Artichoke Leaves Powder (Cynara scolymus L) on Gastric Ulcer Induced by Ethyl Alcohol in Rats | Research Journal in Specific Education<br><br>Faculty of Specific Education , Minia University, Benha, Egypt<br><br>Website:<br><a href="https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html">https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html</a>   | Therapeutic Nutrition | 2020 |
|      | <b>JEDU-2012-1167-1-2</b>  | ISSN: 1687-3424 (Print)<br>ISSN: 2735-3346  |                       |      |
| 478- | Exploring the Impact of Daily Food Habit and Modification of Lifestyle for Boosting Immunity against COVID-19                  | Journal of Food and Nutrition Research (JFNR)<br><br>Science and Education Publishing (SciEP) Address: 10 Cheswold Blvd., #1D, Newark, De, 19713, USA<br><br>Website: <a href="http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR">http://www.sciepub.com/journal/JFNR</a>   | Therapeutic Nutrition | 2021 |
|      | JFNR_9000406313  |   |                       |      |

**Referee of the Scientific Activities and Thesis of the candidates for working as staff in the Egyptian Universities**

1. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis and the Scientific Activities of "Khada Mahmoud Mahmoud Bassiouny" Lecture in Faculty of Specific Education (Home Economics), Benha University, Benha, Egypt (August/2008). [The Thesis title "Nutrition of obesity and diabetic patients by using banana fiber"].

2. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis and the Scientific Activities of "El-Sayed Hamed Ali El-Sayed Bakr" Lecture in Faculty of Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (November/2008). [The Thesis title " Therapeutic and immunological impacts of some plant materials on feeding to albino rats inflicted with liver physiological disorders "].
3. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis and the Scientific Activities of "Mohamed Abd El-Mageed Marwan El-Saadany" Lecture in Faculty of Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (December/2009). [The Thesis title " Protective effect of dietary antioxidants and plant extracts on acute inflammation and hepatotoxicity *in vitro* "].
4. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis and the Scientific Activities of "Naglaa Mohamed Abd El-Fattah Sallam" Lecture in Faculty of Home Economics (Home Economics Education), Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (February/2010). [The Thesis title "Cognitive preferences and its relationship to the higher cognitive processes, information processing styles of the two cerebral hemispheres and academic achievement for the female students of the Faculty of Home Economics" ].
5. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis and the Scientific Activities of "Amany Kamal Yousif Abu El-Kheer" Lecture in Faculty of Home Economics (Home Economics Education), Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (February/2010). [The Thesis title "The activity of suggested programme in the field of ready-made garments for the pupils of the school in intellectual education and its effect in the development of the garments tasting for them "].
6. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis and the Scientific Activities of "Wesam Mohamed Ahmed Bkr" Lecture in Faculty of Home Economics (Home Economics Education), Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (February/2010). [The Thesis title " Suggested program in Home Economics to develop the life skills and consumptive awareness in secondary technical school students "].
7. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis and the Scientific Activities of "Lecture in Faculty of Home Economics" Sherif Mohamed Attia Horia" Faculty of Home Economics (Home Management and Institutions), Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (September/2010). [The Thesis title " The effectiveness of computer program based on multimedia for developing language of nursery child "].
8. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis and the Scientific Activities of " Salwa Said Abd El-Gany Nasser" Lecture in Faculty of Home Economics (Home Economics Education), Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (December/2010). [The Thesis title " The effectiveness of using the information net in nutrition education of female adolescents "].
9. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis and the Scientific Activities of " Mona Kamel El-Basione Shams Eldin " Lecture in Faculty of Home Economics (Home Economics Education), Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (January/2011). [The

Thesis title " The Effectiveness of programme based on virtual learning in teaching Home Economics in the light of standards of total quality and its effect on the attitudes of the students of the Faculty of Home Economics"]].

10. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis and the Scientific Activities of " Mai Abd El-Khaled Kareeb" Lecture in Faculty of Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (March/2011). [The Thesis title " Study the therapeutic effect and immunity improvement of nutritional lactoferrin of colon and colorectum "].
11. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis and the Scientific Activities of " Maha Galal Ali Shoab" Lecture in Faculty of Home Economics (Home Economics and Education), Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (February/2012). [The Thesis title " Effectiveness of proposed program in developing moral intelligence and its impact on some psychological variables "].
12. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis and the Scientific Activities of " Rehab Ibrahim Tag Al-Deen Ibrahim" Lecture in Faculty of Specific Education (Home Economics Division), Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt (September/2012). [The Thesis title " Effect of *Tamarindus indica* Linn, *Glycyrrhiza glabra* Linn and their aqueous extracts on rats suffering from chronic liver disease "].
13. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis and the Scientific Activities of " Rasha Mohammad Bahnsy Omar" Lecture in Faculty of Home Economics (Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science, Al-Azhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt (January/2013). [The Thesis title "The role of supplementation restricted diet with different types of oils on rats sufferenig from chronic liver diseases"]].
14. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis and the Scientific Activities of " Sarah Fathalla Fathalla El-Shami " Lecture in Faculty of Home Economics (Home Economics and Education), Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (January/2013). [The Thesis title "The effectivness of a computer program for teaching home economics on knowledge acquisition to deaf and hard of hearing students and their attitudes towards the subject and the computer "].
15. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis and the Scientific Activities of " Noura Ibrahim Gharib " Lecture in Faculty of Home Economics (Home Economics and Education), Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (June/2013). [The Thesis title "The effectiveness of the constructivist learning model in developing deduction thinking and practical skills in Home Economics scholar subject "].
16. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis and the Scientific Activities of " Marwa Salah Ibrahim Saada " Lecture in Faculty of Home Economics (Home Economics and Education), Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (December/2013). [The Thesis title "Program for teaching home economics curriculum by using behavior maps in developing studying achievement and behavioral ethics and awareness of prep school student by contemporary issues "].

17. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis "Soad Mahmoud Said Rizk " Colleague Nutrition Minoufiya University Hospitals, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (December/2013). [The Thesis title "Preparation and evaluation of some dietary therapeutic formulas as designed for tube feeding in experimental rats "].
18. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis "Ahmed Mohamed Rashad Goda Abo-Tabl " Colleague Nutrition Minoufiya University Hospitals, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (December/2013). [The relationship between obesity, physical health and some psychological variables for secondary school female students in Minoufiya Governorate].
19. Referee of the Ph.D. Thesis "Lamiaa Abd- Ehameed Diab " Lectrue in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (January/2020). [Pineapple and Kumquat powders as used to combat the oxidation stress induced by potassium bromate in male albino rats].

**Referee of the Scientific Activities by the Scientific Committees (Higher Supreme Universities of Egypt and Arab Countries) for promotion to Associate/Professor degree.**

1. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Zeinab Atif Mostafa Khaled, Lecturer in Home Economics and Education, Faculty of Home Economics, Al-Azhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt for promotion to Associate Professor in the same Department and Faculty [January, 2011], Scientific Committee for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, Al-Azhar University, Cairo, **Egypt.**
2. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Lamiaa Ali Ahmed, Associate Professor in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, Cairo, Egypt for promotion to Professor in the same Department and Faculty [March, 2014]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The 11<sup>th</sup> session (2013-2015), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt.**
3. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Hanan Mohamed Kamal Yousif, Associate Professor in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Ain Shams University, Cairo, Egypt for promotion to Professor in the same Department and Faculty [June, 2014]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The 11<sup>th</sup> session (2013-2015), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt.**
4. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Nizar Issa Saleem Alrabadi, Assistance Professor in Food Science and Nutrition, Faculty of Agriculture, Jerash University, Jerash, Jordan for promotion to Associate Professor in the same Department and Faculty [May, 2014]. Scientific Committee of Jerash University for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, Jerash University Jerash, **Jordan.**

5. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Mohamed Farouk El-Sadek Badr, Lecturer in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, Cairo, Egypt for promotion to Associate Professor in the same Department and Faculty [May, 2015]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The 11<sup>th</sup> session (2013-2015), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt.**
6. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Mohammed Khair Essa Abdallah Al-Shwaiyat Associate Professor in Applied Analytical Chemistry, Basic and Applied Sciences Department. Faculty of Zarqa, Al-Balqa' Applied University, Jordan for promotion to Associate Professor in the same Department and Faculty [August, 2015]. Scientific Committee of Al-Balqa' Applied University for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, Al-Balqa' Applied University, Al-Salt, **Jordan.**
7. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Haneer Al-Damoor Professor in Department of Nutrition & Food Processing/food Technology, Agricultural Technology Faculty, Al-Balqa' Applied University, Jordan for promotion to Full Professor in the same Department and Faculty [September, 2015]. Scientific Committee of Al-Balqa' Applied University for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, Al-Balqa' Applied University, Al-Salt, **Jordan.**
8. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Abeer El-Sayed E-Kamisy, Lecturer in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Faculty of Specific Education, Port Said University, Port Said, Egypt for promotion to Associate Professor in the same Department and Faculty [January, 2016]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The eleventh session (2013-2015), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt.**
9. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Ibrahim Saied Salem El-Sayed Associate Professor in Nutrition and Food Science Department, Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, Cairo, Egypt for promotion to Professor in the same Department and Faculty [May, 2016]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The 11<sup>th</sup> session (2013-2015), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt.**
10. Referee of the scientific content of the e-Learning Course submitted by the Hotels and Tourism, Alexandria University [August, 2016] National e-Learning Center (NELC), Supreme Council of Universities, Ministry of Higher Education, Cairo, **Egypt.**
11. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Hany Gaber El-Masry Lecturer in Nutrition and Food Science Department, Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, Cairo, Egypt for promotion to Associate Professor in the same Department and Faculty [August, 2016]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The 12<sup>th</sup> session (2016-2019), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt.**

12. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Hanaa Farouk El-Mehery, Associate Professor in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Faculty of Specific Education, Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt for promotion to Professor in the same Department and Faculty [January, 2018]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The eleventh session (2016-2019), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt.**
13. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Ola Talaat Sahloul, Lecturer in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Faculty of Specific Education, Dumiat University, Dumiat, Egypt for promotion to Associate Professor in the same Department and Faculty [April, 2018]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The eleventh session (2016-2019), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt.**
14. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Samah Mohamed Ismail, Associate Professor in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Faculty of Specific Education, Ain Shams University, Cairo, Egypt for promotion to Professor in the same Department and Faculty [October, 2018]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The eleventh session (2016-2019), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt.**
15. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Alaa Osama Abo Raya Lecturer in Nutrition and Food Science Department, Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, Cairo, Egypt for promotion to Associate Professor in the same Department and Faculty [January, 2018]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The 11<sup>th</sup> session (2013-2015), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt.**
16. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Dalia Hemdan, Lecturer in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Al-Azhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt for promotion to Associate Professor in the same Department and Faculty [February, 2019], Scientific Committee for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, Al-Azhar University, Cairo, **Egypt.**
17. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Reham Refaat Abd ElSamee, Lecturer in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Faculty of Specific Education, Kafr ElSheikh University, Kafr ElSheikh, Egypt for promotion to Associate Professor in the same Department and Faculty [February, 2019]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The twelve session (2016 - 2019), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt.**
18. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Ebtesam Fath Mohmoud Omer Associate Professor in Nutrition and Food Science Department, Faculty of Specific Education, Alexandria University, Alexandria, Egypt for promotion to Professor in the same Department and Faculty [March, 2019]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate

Professors, The 12<sup>th</sup> session (2016-2019), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt**.

19. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Walaa Saad Mohamed Ameen, Lecturer in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt for promotion to Associate Professor in the same Department and Faculty [December, 2019]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The Thirteen session (2019 - 2022), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt**.
20. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Thanaa Mahmoud Hashim, Lecturer in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Faculty of Specific Education, Fayoum University, Fayoum, Egypt for promotion to Associate Professor in the same Department and Faculty [January, 2020]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The Thirteen session (2019 - 2022), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt**.
21. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Doaa Kabeel Ibrahim, Lecturer in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Faculty of Specific Education, Fayoum, University, Fayoum, Egypt for promotion to Associate Professor in the same Department and Faculty [February, 2020]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The Thirteen session (2019 - 2022), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt**.
22. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Soheir Fawzy Mohamed Alaam, Lecturer in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt for promotion to Associate Professor in the same Department and Faculty [March, 2020]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The Thirteen session (2019 - 2022), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt**.
23. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Neveen Seuofy Ismail Khairalla, Lecturer in Nutrition and Food Science Department, Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, Cairo, Egypt for promotion to Associate Professor in the same Department and Faculty [July, 2020]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The Thirteen session (2019 - 2022), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt**.
24. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Mohamed Kalil Youssef Habib, Lecturer in Nutrition and Food Science Department, Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, Cairo, Egypt for promotion to Associate Professor in the same Department and Faculty [July, 2020]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The Thirteen session (2019 - 2022), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt**.
25. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. El-Sayed El-Sahar, Associate Professor in Home Economics Department, Faculty of Specific Education, Ain Shamas University, Cairo, Egypt for promotion to Professor in the same



Department and Faculty [November, 2020]. Scientific Committee of Home Economics for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, The Thirteen session (2019 - 2022), Supreme Council of Universities, Cairo, **Egypt**.

26. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Rasha Mohamed Bahnasy, Associate Professor in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Al-Azhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt for promotion to Professor in the same Department and Faculty [November, 2020], Scientific Committee for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, Al-Azhar University, Cairo, **Egypt**.
27. Referee of the Scientific Activities of Dr. Sozan Ahmed Saad, Associate Professor in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Al-Azhar University, Nawag, Tanta, Egypt for promotion to Professor in the same Department and Faculty [November, 2020], Scientific Committee for the Promotion of Professors and Associate Professors, Al-Azhar University, Cairo, **Egypt**.

#### **Referee of the scientific production to obtain the appreciation awards in Egyptian Universities**

Examination of the scientific production submitted by Prof. Dr. Hamid Mohammed Emara, Professor at the Department of Home Economics - Faculty of Specific Education - Damietta University, to win the University Appreciation Award in the field of Nutrition, Health and Agricultural Sciences for the year 2019/2020.

#### **Referee of the M.Sc. and Ph.D. Theses to win the prize for best Theses in the Egyptian Universities**

1. Arbitration of M.Sc. thesis for " Helwan University prize of the best theses"(Council of Scientific Research Awards - The Management of Scientific Research - The General Administration of Graduate Studies and Research, March, 2014): The name of the student / Fatma Mohamed Abdullah Ali, in title "Physio-chemical characteristics and features quality of dates products prepared from different strains of dates " M.Sc. in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science) - Faculty of Home Economics - Helwan University, Cairo, Egypt.
2. Arbitration of M.Sc. thesis for " Helwan University prize of the best theses"(Council of Scientific Research Awards - The Management of Scientific Research - The General Administration of Graduate Studies and Research-March, 2014): The name of the student / Shimaa Shaaban Mahmoud Abd El-Moniem, in title "The effect of grapes wastes and olive leaves on changes induced in rats exposed to stress " M.Sc. in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science) - Faculty of Home Economics - Helwan University, Cairo, Egypt.

3. Arbitration of M.Sc. thesis for " Banha University prize of the best theses"(Council of Scientific Research Awards - The General Administration of Graduate Studies and Research, April, 2014): The name of the student / Eman Badawy Mohamed Moharam, in title "Biological studies on antioxidants in potato peels: application study " M.Sc. in Specific Education (nutrition and Food Science) - Faculty of Specific Education - Banha University, Banha, Egypt.

### **Dissertations which I mentioned in their acknowledgements**

- **Silvia Keiko Kawakami (2004).** Particulate phytochelatins as an indication of metal stress in natural waters. Ph.D. Thesis, School of Earth, Ocean and Environmental Sciences, Faculty of Science, University of Plymouth, Plymouth, UK
- **Turki Al-Said (2008).** The influence of viruses on trace metals speciation during the life cycle of *Emiliana huxleyi* . Ph.D. Thesis, School of Ocean and Earth Sciences, Faculty of Engineering, Science and Mathematics, University of Southampton, Southampton, UK
- **Heba Mahmoud ElSayed El-Tarabily, (2016).** The prevalence of iron deficiency anemia among preschool children attending maternity child care (MCH) in Port Said Governorate. M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Faculty of Specific Education, Port Said University, Egypt.
- **Reham Mahmoud Mahmoud Abo Samra, (2016).** Maternal nutrition and its relation with the growth and development of the low birth weight infant in the first year of life in port said. M.Sc. Thesis in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Faculty of Specific Education, Port Said University, Egypt.
- **Zinab Ahmed Hassan Arrief, (2020).** Nutritional and Biological Studies on some plants and their effect on the level of blood sugar and lipids ". PhD Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Port Saied University, Port Saied, Egypt.
- **Maha Ahmed Abdel Aziz El Ashryn (2020).** Effect of Quinoa Seeds and oil on Hypercholesterolemia Rats and their application in food products ". PhD. Thesis in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Specific Education, Benha University, Benha, Egypt.

### **Teaching and Preparation of the Syllabus for the Following Courses in the Egyptian Universities**

#### **For B.Sc. graduate students:**

1-	Food processing	3 <sup>rd</sup> grade of Home and Associations Management Dept., Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
2-	Food analysis	2 <sup>nd</sup> grade of Nutrition and Food Sci. Dept., Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
3-	Fundamentals of organic chemistry	1 <sup>st</sup> grade, Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
4-	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	2 <sup>nd</sup> grade of Nutrition and Food Sci. Dept., 2 <sup>nd</sup> grade of Home Economics and Education Dept., Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
5-	Biochemistry (Metabolism)	2 <sup>nd</sup> grade of Nutrition and Food Sci. Dept., Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
6-	Food healthy	3 <sup>rd</sup> grade of Nutrition and Food Sci. Dept., Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
7-	Physical chemistry	1 <sup>st</sup> grade, Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
8-	Physiological biochemistry	4 <sup>th</sup> grade of Nutrition and Food Sci. Dept., Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
9-	English Language (Specific)	3 <sup>rd</sup> grade of Nutrition and Food Sci. Dept., Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
10-	Food Industry	3 <sup>rd</sup> grade of Nutrition and Food Sci. Dept., Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
11-	Agricultural Field -A	3 <sup>rd</sup> grade of Principal Education (Science, Mathematics, English language, Arabic Language and Social studies Departments, Faculties of Education in Shebin El-Kom and Sadat City, Minoufiya Univ.
12-	Agricultural Field -B	4 <sup>th</sup> grade of Principal Education (Science, Mathematics, English language, Arabic Language and Social studies Departments, Faculties of Education in Shebin El-Kom and Sadat City, Minoufiya Univ.
13-	Biochemical reactions control	3 <sup>rd</sup> grade of Biochemistry Dept., Fac. of Science, Beni Suef University, Cairo Univ.
14-	Histochemistry	3 <sup>rd</sup> grade of Biochemistry Dept., Fac. of Science, Beni Suef Univ.
15-	Fundamental of Biochemistry	3 <sup>rd</sup> grade of Elementary Education Dept., Fac of Education in Beni Suef Univ.

16-	Biological Industries	4 <sup>th</sup> grade of Biochemistry. Dept., Fac of Science in Beni Suef, Cairo Univ.
17-	Genetics & Molecular biology	4 <sup>th</sup> grade of Biochemistry. Dept., Fac of Science, Beni Suef Univ.
18-	Biochemistry (Metabolism)	4 <sup>th</sup> grade of Biology (Plant + Zoology) Dept., Fac of Science, Beni Suef Univ.
19-	Enzymology	4 <sup>th</sup> grade of Biology (Plant + Zoology) Dept., Fac of Science, Beni Suef Univ.
20-	Nutrition in Health and Disease	2 <sup>nd</sup> grade, Nursing Institute, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
21-	General and Therapeutic Nutrition	2 <sup>nd</sup> grade, Fac. of Nursing, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
22-	Therapeutic Nutrition	2 <sup>nd</sup> grade, Nursing Institute, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

**For Post-graduate students:**

1-	Food Analysis	1 <sup>st</sup> grade of M.Sc. in Home Economics and Education., Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
2-	Quality Control	1 <sup>st</sup> grade of Ph.D. in Home and Assoc. Admin., Fac. of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
3-	Advanced Biochemistry	1 <sup>st</sup> grade of M.Sc. in Nutrition and Food Sci., Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
4-	Advanced Food Processing	1 <sup>st</sup> grade of M.Sc. in Nutrition and Food Sci., Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
5-	Environment Healthy	1 <sup>st</sup> grade of M.Sc. in Nutrition and Food Sci., Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
6-	Instruments & Food Analysis	2 <sup>nd</sup> grade of M.Sc. in Nutrition and Food Sci., Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
7-	Biochemistry	Hospitals Nutrition Diploma, Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
8-	Quality Control (Food and Dairy Products)	Hospitals Nutrition Diploma, Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.

9-	Food & Environment Healthy	Hospitals Nutrition Diploma, Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
10-	Advanced Food Science	1 <sup>st</sup> grade of M.Sc. in Home Economics and Education, Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
11-	Analytical Chemistry & Instruments	2 <sup>nd</sup> grade of Ph.D. in Nutrition and Food Sci., Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ.
12-	Industrial Chemistry	M.Sc. in Organic Chemistry, Fac of Science, Beni Suef Univ.
13-	Advanced Therapeutic Nutrition	1 <sup>st</sup> grade of Ph.D. in Nutrition and Food Sci., Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ
14-	Advanced Food Microbiology (Code No. 2101609)- (4) Credit Hours	M.Sc. in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Fac of Specific Education, Port Said University, Egypt.
15-	Organoleptic Properties of Food (Code No. 2101670)- (3) Credit Hours	Ph.D. in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Fac of Specific Education, Port Said University, Egypt
16-	New Trends in Nutrition and Food Science (Code No. 2101672)- (3) Credit Hours	Ph.D. in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Fac of Specific Education, Port Said University, Egypt
17-	Food Sanitation	M.Sc. in Environmental Surveys, Institute of Environmental Studies and Research, Sadat City University, Sadat City, Egypt
18-	Analytical Chemistry and Instruments	2 <sup>nd</sup> grade of Ph.D. in Nutrition and Food Sci., Fac of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ
19-	Food Analysis (3) Credit Hours	Ph.D. in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Fac of Specific Education, Port Said University, Egypt

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 20- | Advanced Food Science<br>(3.5) Credit Hours                          | Ph.D. in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Fac of Specific Education, Port Said University, Egypt |
| 21- | Food Habits and Problems and Nutritional Culture<br>(3) Credit Hours | Ph.D. in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Fac of Specific Education, Port Said University, Egypt |
| 22- | Nutritional International policy<br>(2) Credit Hours                 | Ph.D. in Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science), Fac of Specific Education, Port Said University, Egypt |

### **Editorial-In-Chief of the Proceedings from the Scientific Conferences**

- Editor-in-Chief, the Proceeding of the First Conference for Quality Improvement of Post-graduate Studies Programs in Higher Education Institutions (facing Challenges and Direction to the Future and Development, Organized by Sections Post-Graduate Studies and Research & Social Service and Environment Development (25-26 February), Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (Parts I, II, III). [Web site: [http:// www.menofia.edu.eg](http://www.menofia.edu.eg)].
- Editor-in-Chief, the Proceeding of the First Scientific Conference for Marketing the Applied University Research "Academic Research for the Service of Industry ", 7-8 October, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (Parts I, II) [Web site: <http://www.menofia.edu.eg>]
- Editor-in-Chief, the Proceeding of the 13<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics in the shadow of Current Economical Changes", 18-19 November, 2009, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (690 pages)
- Editor-in-Chief, the Proceeding of the 14<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Small industries, the present and the future in Egypt and the Arab world ", 2-3 November, 2010, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (630 pages)
- Editor-in-Chief, the Proceeding of the 1<sup>st</sup> International and 15<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and Youth Issues", March 27-28, 2012, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (645 pages)

- Editor-in-Chief, the Proceeding of the 2<sup>nd</sup> International and 16<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics in the service industry", March 10-11 September, 2013, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. (735 pages)

## **Servicing the Educational and Students Activities**

### **A- Servicing the Educational Process**

1. Principal member in the Faculty labs committee, preparing, purchasing and examination the chemicals, glassware and apparatus required for the Labs of Human Nutrition, Chemistry and Microbiology, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (1997-present).
2. Principal member in the Faculty labs committee, preparing, purchasing and examination the chemicals, glassware and apparatus required for the Labs of Biochemistry, Faculty of Science, Bani Suef University, Bani Suef, Egypt (Years, 1998-2001).
3. Principal member in the Faculty Examination Control (B.Sc., Post-Graduate Diplomas and M.Sc. programs), Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (2004-2007).
4. Chairman of the Faculty Examination Control, (Post-Graduate Diplomas), Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (2002).
5. Supervisor, B.Sc. Students Graduation Projects, Department of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (2002).
6. Member in the Scientific Seminar Committee (B.Sc. and Post-Graduate programs), Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (1997-present).
7. Member in the Qualification Committee Examination, Technical School Student candied for B.Sc. Program studying in Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (1997-2002 and 2008-2015).
8. Supervisor, Summer Training Course in Hospitals and Factories, B.Sc. Students, Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Science, Bani Suef University, Bani Suef, Egypt (Years, 1998-2001).
9. Member, Laboratories and Apparatus Committee, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University (2001-2004).

10. Supervisor, Summer Training Course in Hospitals and Factories, B.Sc. Students, Department of Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (1998-present).
11. Supervisor, Training Course for Arab Students (Syria, Philistine and Sudan), Arab Students Training Programs, League of Arab States, (Years 2000, 2001 and 2008).
12. Chairman-In-General of the Faculty Examination (B.Sc. and Post-Graduate programs), Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (2009-2015).
13. Supervisor of the Scientific Seminar Committee (B.Sc. and Post-Graduate programs), Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (2009-present).
14. Supervisor-In-General, Summer Arab Students Training Courses (Syria, Philistine and Sudan), Arab Council for Training the Arab Universities, League of Arab States, (Years 2009-present).
15. Chairman, Laboratories and Apparatus Committee, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University (2011-2018).
16. Member, Post Graduate Committee, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University (2018-present).

## **B- Student Activities and Youth charging**

1. Participating in Youth charging activities includes explorer of many student families (El-Nour and Hamasaat), and Secretary-General for the Sports Committee in Student Union, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (1997-2001).
2. Exploring some Students Regiments, Conveys **and Trips** includes The Youth Train to Luxor and Aswan (Year 2000), Gamasa Camps (Years 1992, 2001-2003) and Regiment of student for Leaders Preparation Institute, Helwan (Years, 2000 and 2003).
3. Reporter for many Students Meeting and Symposiums for discussing the updating religious and political issues, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (1997-present).
4. Organizing the Sports Day, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (1997-present).
5. General supervision for the Scout team, Faculty of Home Economics, during the 30<sup>th</sup> Scout Festival, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (April, 2012).



6. Chairman of the Student Union (SU), Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (2009-present).
7. Consultant of the Scout and General Service Committee, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (December, 2015-present).

### **Information and Journalism Activities**

- **Speaker** for more than 100 Radio talks/Programs in different fields of knowledge include environmental pollution, food contamination, women activities, food cooking, human nutrition, food production etc. (The General Program, Middle Delta, The North of Sinai, Youth & Sports and Greater Cairo etc. Stations).
- **Speaker** for more than 200 TV talks/Programs in different fields of knowledge include environmental pollution, food contamination, food cooking, human nutrition, food production etc. (The First Channel-Egypt, The Sixth Channel-Egypt, The Eighth Channel-Egypt, El-Masria- Satellite Channel/Egypt, El-Manar & Scientific Research-Satellite Channel/Egypt, El-Hora- Satellite Channel/Iraq, El-Badr- Satellite Channel/Jordan etc.).
- Writing more than 200 themes in the Arab and Egyptian Journals in different fields of knowledge include environmental pollution, food contamination, Food Toxicology, food cooking, human nutrition, food production, women activities etc. (AL AHRAM, Egypt; AL AKHBAR, Egypt; AL AKHBAR ELYOM, Egypt; AIGOMHURIA, Egypt; AL DASTOUR, Egypt; Al WAFAD, Egypt; EL-FAISAL SCIENTIFIC MAGAZINE, Saudi Arabia; ROZALYOUSEF, Egypt; AKHERSAA, Egypt; OCTOBER, Egypt; AL MASAA, Egypt; ALKALEMA, Egypt; AL AHRAM AL MASAEY, Egypt; AL MENOFIA, Egypt; AL GHAD, Egypt; AL MANARA, Egypt; AL MENOFIA WENAS, Egypt; SHARQUAT NASGIA, Egypt; AL SAFWA, Egypt; AL SEYASA ALKUWATIA, Kuwait ).
- The **main Professor** in the Public Symposium and Youth Camps held by the Egyptian Ministry of Youth in GAMASA and RAS EL-BAR Beaches concerning the spread awareness among the public in Environmental and Food Pollution Topics.
- Scientific and cultural Journalist, Consultant committee member in some Arab and Egyptian Journals (ALKALEMA, 1997-1998; AL GHAD, 1996-1998; AL MENOFIA WENAS, 2010-present; and SHARQUAT NASGIA, 2010-present, Egypt).

### **Activities in the service of the University, Community and Environment**

1. Chairman Committee, establishment of the Central Lab for Microanalysis in Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University through bought high tech apparatus including HPLC system, Gel-electrophoresis etc., and held many training courses for the college stuff's and their assistance's.
2. Chairman Committee, establishment of the Cell Culture Lab (Isolation and culture of animal liver cells) in Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University and held many training courses for the college stuff's and their assistance's for using all of these cultures as biological model system in nutrition, food science, biochemistry, toxicology and cancer research.
3. Participation in the activities of many **training courses** on HPLC/HPTLC held in Cairo and Minoufiya Universities (Faculties of Science and Home Economics) through a member in the organization committee, training course reporter and the main professor.
4. A **visitor Professor** to the Environment Public Authority (EPA) in Kuwait in February, 2001, for extends consultant services to EPA Departments concerning the efficiency of operational systems and participate in the activities of the parties concerned with the implementation of oil pollution emergency plan.
5. The **main Professor** in the Public Symposium " Nutritional Culture Against Food Contamination in Minoufiya Governorate " September 19-22, 2004, Ministry of Advertisement/ General Authority of Information, Nile Center/Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
6. Chairman and The **main Professor**, the Public Symposium " The Healthy Foods " January 26-29, 2010, Ministry of Advertisement/ General Authority of Information, Nile Center/Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
7. The **main Professor** in the "Training Program for Future Women Qualification" The General Administration of Youth Charging, February 27- March 4, 2010, Faculty of Arts, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
8. Chairman and The **main Professor**, the Public Symposium " Healthy Foods " January 6-9, 2013, Ministry of Advertisement/ General Authority of Information, Nile Center/Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
9. Participating as a **member and/or chairman in the University committee** evaluation/magnification for the Memorandum of Understanding between ARE and Foreign countries as follow:
  - Feasibility Study Memorandum outstanding between Higher Supreme Council of the Egyptian Universities (HSCEU) and some Canadian Universities (Post graduate and Research council, date 14/9/2008).

- Feasibility Study of the participate of the Egyptian Universities organizing by AlGazira Society in Bahrin coordinated with ARE embassy in Manama. (Post graduate and Research council, date 14/9/2008).
  - Feasibility Study for the deserving of the Sudan Academy of Science (Government University for Post Graduate) to sign a Memorandum outstanding in scientific cooperation with Minoufiya University (Post graduate and Research council, date 14/9/2008).
  - Feasibility Study for Memorandum of Understanding in scientific cooperation between Minoufiya University and Arizona University, USA, (Post graduate and Research council, date 13/1/2009).
  - Feasibility Study for Memorandum of Understanding in scientific cooperation between Minoufiya University and The University of Wisconsin La Cross, USA, (Post graduate and Research council, date 2/6/2009).
  - Feasibility Study for Memorandum outstanding in scientific cooperation between Minoufiya University and The Northwestern Polytechnical University (NPU), China, (Post graduate and Research council, date 5/11/2009).
  - Foundation the Feasibility Study of Memorandum of Understanding in scientific cooperation between Minoufiya University and The University of Mohamed El-Khames El-Sewesi , Moracco, (Vice-Presedent of Post graduate and Research, date 17/03/2010).
  - Foundation the Feasibility Study of Memorandum of Understanding in scientific cooperation between Minoufiya University and The University of Chile , Chile Republic, (Post graduate and Research council, date 01/03/2011).
  - Preparing the proposal of Memorandum of Understanding in scientific cooperation between Minoufiya University and The University of Mauritius, Mauritius Republic, (Post graduate and Research council, date 30/06/2011).
  - Preparing the proposal of Memorandum of Understanding in scientific cooperation and innovations between Minoufiya University and The University of Universidad De Chile, Chile Republic, (Post graduate and Research council, date 08/08/2011).
10. Foundation of the **Memorandum of Understanding** between Faculty of Home Economics and Local, National and International Civil Society Associations as follow:
- Chairman and communication member of Memorandum of Understanding between Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University and Power Company for weaves Industries, ARE. (Five years, 2010-2015).

- Chairman and communication member of Memorandum of Understanding between Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University and Center of National Studies, Minoufiya Governorate, ARE. (Five years, 2010-2015).
- Chairman and communication member of Memorandum of Understanding between Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University and Social Box for Development (Regional Office in Minoufiya)- Council of Ministries, Shebin El-Kom, ARE. (Five years, 2010-2015).
- Chairman and communication member of Memorandum of Understanding between Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University and Sharkiat Association for Production Families Caring, Hammamat El-Koba, Cairo, ARE. (Five years, 2010-2015).
- Chairman and Communication member of Memorandum of Understanding between Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University and the Exporter and Importer Arab Union (International-Arab Authority)- League of Arab States, ARE. (Five years, 2011-2016).
- Coordinator and Communication member of Memorandum of Understanding between Minoufiya University and the Exporter and Importer Arab Union (International-Arab Authority)- League of Arab States, ARE. (Five years, 2011-2016).
- Coordinator and Communication member of Memorandum of Understanding between Minoufiya University and the General Union of Plastic Processing and Producers (International-Arab Authority- Hadayek El-Qoba) Cairo, ARE. (Five years, 2011-2016).
- Coordinator and Communication member of Memorandum of Understanding between Faculty of Home economics, Minoufiya University and the Technical Learning (Agriculture Secondary School), Shibin El-Kom, ARE (Five years, 2012-2017).
- Coordinator and Communication member of Memorandum of Understanding between Faculty of Home economics, Minoufiya University, Shibin El-Kom, ARE and the Arab Urban Development Institute, Ryadh, Saudi Arabia, (Under Establishment, Five years, 2013-2018).
- Coordinator and Communication member of Memorandum of Understanding between Faculty of Home economics, Minoufiya University and Engineers Syndicate, Minoufiya Governorate, Shebin El-Kom, ARE (Five years, 2014-2019).

- Coordinator and Communication member of Memorandum of Understanding between Faculty of Home economics, Minoufiya University and Nutritional Specialist Association, Cairo, ARE (Five years, 2014-2019).
- Coordinator and Communication member of Memorandum of Understanding between Faculty of Home economics, Minoufiya University and Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria, ARE (Five years, 2014-2019).
- Coordinator and Communication member of Memorandum of Understanding between Association of Taking Care of Graduates (The Ministry of Social Solidarity), and Engineers Syndicate, Minoufiya Governorate, Shebin El-Kom, ARE (Five years, 2014-2019).
- Coordinator and Communication member of Memorandum of Understanding between Association of Taking Care of Graduates (The Ministry of Social Solidarity), and the Exporter and Importer Arab Union (International-Arab Authority)- League of Arab States, ARE (Five years, 2014-2019).
- Coordinator and Communication member of Memorandum of Understanding between Association of Taking Care of Graduates (The Ministry of Social Solidarity), and Social Box for Development (Regional Office in Minoufiya)- Council of Ministries, Shebin El-Kom, ARE (Five years, 2014-2019).
- Coordinator and Communication member of Memorandum of Understanding between Association of Taking Care of Graduates (The Ministry of Social Solidarity), and Businessmen Association (The Ministry of Social Solidarity), Shebin El-Kom, ARE (Five years, 2014-2019).

11- Participating in the Academic committee for the social activities and Environment development as follow:

- A member in the committee assigned by the Minoufiya University to prepare the feasibility study of the operation of Healthy Diet Production and Research Unit in Minoufiya University (Vice-President for Social Affairs and Environment Development Decision, date August, 2009).
- A member in the Organizing Committee , awareness caravan organized by the Social Affairs and Environment Development Sector, Minoufiya University as follow:

Al-Raham Al-Khiria Association, Shebin El-Kom	14/07/2009
Resla For Good Workes Association, Quasna, Minoufiya Governorate	16/07/2009, 28/07/2009, 30/07/2009, 17/08/2009, 11/11/2009, 24/11/2009, 21/10/2009, 02/03/2010,

	26/05/2010
Orphan House, Sirs El-Layan, Minoufiya Governorate	12/08/2009
Hospital 57357, Cairo	20/08/2009
Orphan House for Females, Shebin El-Kom, Minoufiya Governorate	09/09/2009
Al-Raham Al-Khiria Association, El-Batanon, Minoufiya Governorate	16/09/2009, 14/10/2009 23/12/2009, 17/01/2010 09/06/2010
Met Kalaf Primary School, Met Kalaf, Minoufiya Governorate	17/11/2009, 12/12/2009 24/04/2010
El-Batanon Seconadary School (Females), El-Batanon, Minoufiya Governorate	11/11/2009
El-Ahmadia Primary School, Shebin El-Kom, Minoufiya Governorate	28/12/2009
El-Shaheed Taiar El-Gendi School, Sirs El-Lian, Minoufiya Governorate	17/01/2010
El-Ahdath Association, Quasna, Minoufiya Governorate	24/01/2010 31/01/2010
Tarbiat El-Baneen Association, Shebin El-Kom, Minoufiya Governorate	17/03/2010
El-Shaheed Ahmed Abd El-Hakeem School, Myselha, Minoufiya Governorate	04/05/2010
Primary School, Tokh Tanbasha, Berket El-Sabea, Minoufiya Governorate	08/05/2010
Women Development Association, Sirs El-Layan, Minoufiya Governorate	12/06/2010
Social Development Association, Shnawan, Minoufiya Governorate	12/06/2010
Local Social Development Association, Quasna, Minoufiya Governorate	15/05/2011
AlZahraa Prep School, Shebin El-Kom, Minoufiya	12/01/2012

Governorate

Ladies Club, Red Crescent Association, Shebin El- 15/02/2012  
Kom, Minoufiya Governorate

- A member and Main Professor in the awareness caravan organized by the Social Affairs and Environment Development Sector, Minoufiya University as follow:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Caravan (Place/Date)</u>	<u>Lec. Title</u>
1-	Irrigation Administration of Menofiya Governorate, Laborer Cultural Club, Shebin El-Kom, 17 July, 2011.	Food between Health and Disease
2-	Agriculture Administration, Quesna, Minoufiya Governorate, 27 July, 2011.	Small Business is the Development

- 12- Participating in the University Committees of Technical part (Administration, Financial and Services), Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt as follow:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Program</u>	<u>Participation</u>
1-	Electronic gate team, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University (Dean Faculty Decision, 6 June, 2010).	Chairman
2-	Committee for Studying the Decision of the Minoufiya University Vice-Chancellor No. 2121/28/09/2005 (University Board Meeting No. 9 Date, 28/02/2011).	Member and Lecture under Title: Food between Health and Disease

- 13- Participating in the Academic Training Programs, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt as follow:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Program</u>	<u>Participation</u>
1-	Training program for the senior teachers and forwarders of Gender	Member and Lecture under Title: Food habits, the

- |    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
|    | stage. Organized by Faculty of Education , Minoufiya University and Ministry of Education and Teaching, ARE, 27 July, 2011  | Correct and False.  |
| 2- | Training program for the senior teachers and forwarders of Gender stage. Organized by Faculty of Education , Minoufiya University and Ministry of Education and Teaching, ARE, 8 August, 2011 | Member and Lecture under Title: Food between Health and Disease |
- 14- Member of the committee concerned with the nomination of the Dean of the Faculty of Home Economics - Menoufia University and organizing the processes, procedures and conditions for a nomination for the period 2020-2023 and formed by Ministerial Resolution No. 5011 dated 4/11/2019.

## **Awards**

### **Prizes and Decorations**

1. Awarded the Minoufiya University Prize of the Recognition Researches, the Best Research in Human Nutrition , 1998.
2. Awarded the Minoufiya University Prize of the Recognition Researches, the Best Research in Medical Science, 2000.
3. Awarded the Gold Madelia of the Minoufiya University for the Scientific Achievement "Innovation of four natural pesticides for plant protection and soil diseases from food industries wastes and effluents (Nematic, Redomix, Kalthinon and Robical), The four pesticides registered in Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt and have been introducing in plant protection program at the 21<sup>st</sup> of August, 2008.
4. Awarded the Decoration of The Egyptian Association for Women and Kid Raising, (Libeled No. 1435/ 2010- Ministry Solidarity and Social Equity), Minoufiya Governorate, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (For his activities in the filed of women rising and innovation of many project towards poor fighting).
5. Awarded the Decoration of the Exporter and Importer Arab Union (International-Arab Authority)- League of Arab States, Central Caldor, 6<sup>th</sup> of October City, Egypt (As the 2010, Arab Pioneer in the filed of Small Business for Youth in the Arab Countries).
6. Awarded the Decoration of the Minoufiya University and Appreciations Certificate, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, 2011 [For his Local, Regional and International scientific activities in the filed of industry development and business



- pioneering as the matter of rising the university reputation in Arab and foreign bodies].
7. Awarded the Decoration of the Exporter and Importer Arab Union (International-Arab Authority)- League of Arab States, Central Caldor, 6<sup>th</sup> of October City, Egypt 2011 [For submitting the superior project for unemployment issue struggle in randomizing areas in the Arab World Countries through training and spread the culture of Small Business].
  8. Awarded the Decoration of the Clinical Nutritionist Association (CNA), Effective for contributions made by the Second Conference in the Clinical Nutrition "Healthy and Safety Food for Carcinogenic Free Community", 24-25 September, 2012, Children's Cancer Hospital, Cairo, Egypt [www.cna-eg.com].
  9. Awarded the Prize (Decoration) for the Best Research in The 2<sup>nd</sup> Conference in the Nutritional Education "Diabetes mellitus- prevention, treatment and limiting of side effects" [Article title: Oxidative Stress and antioxidant prevention/treatment in Diabetes], 14 November, 2013, Clinical Nutritionist Association (CNA), Children's Hospital Egypt, El-Sayed Zeinab, Cairo, Egypt. [www.cna-eg.com].
  10. Awarded the Gold Madelia of the Minoufiya University for the Scientific Achievement " Prize for the Best Research in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Conference in the Nutritional Education "Diabetes mellitus- prevention, treatment and limiting of side effects" [Article title: Oxidative Stress and antioxidant prevention/treatment in Diabetes], 14 November, 2013, Clinical Nutritionist Association (CNA), Children's Hospital Egypt, El-Sayed Zeinab, Cairo, Egypt.
  11. Awarded the Decoration of the Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, Alexandria, in recognition of outstanding efforts in the ongoing cooperation between the Faculty of Agriculture and Faculty of Home Economics - Menoufia University for the success of the educational process (9 September, 2014), Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
  12. Awarded the Decoration of the Clinical Nutritionist Association (CNA), in recognition of scientific efforts that offer distinct mission to association and achieve their goals, Cairo, Egypt.
  13. Awarded the Decoration of the Faculty of Home Economics (in 2014) - Menoufia University, As part of the silver jubilee celebrations of the Faculty (1989-2014) and scientific, construction achievements and outstanding efforts in serve the community as well as the surrounding environment in which you made the Faculty since its inception inspiration in its history (25 years of giving), Egypt.
  14. Awarded the Decoration of the Exporter and Importer Arab Union (International-Arab Authority)- Council of Arab Economic Unity, League of Arab States, [For submitting the superior the Scientific project: Bridge the food gap in the Arab

- world through the establishment of agro-industrial colonies integrative] in 2014, Cairo, Egypt.
15. Awarded the Decoration of the Engineers Syndicate in 2014 [For the effective contribution to the development of the performance in industrial Group of Kafr Rabeia, Engineers Syndicate and the prominent activity in Syndicate committees" Shebin El-Kom, ARE.
  16. Awarded the Decoration of the Exporter and Importer Arab Union (International-Arab Authority)- Council of Arab Economic Unity, League of Arab States, [For effective contribution in organizing and chairing committees and scientific sessions of the Conference " The Role of Environmental, Heritage and Craft Industries in the Development of the Arab Economy "] 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2014, Conferences Room, Nasr Company for Importing and Exporting, Talaat Harb, Cairo, Egypt.
  17. Awarded the Decoration of the Association of Taking Care of Graduates of Minoufiya University, The Ministry of Social Solidarity, [For effective contribution in organizing and chairing committees and scientific sessions of the " The First Forum for Qualifying Graduates to Keep up with the Labor Market Requirements"] 9<sup>th</sup> December 2014, Minoufiya University Hotel, El-Bar ElSharky, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
  18. Awarded the Decoration of the Faculty of Home Economics- Menoufia University, As Chairman and Chairman of the Organizing Committee of the Fashion show "devela" , 12 May, 2015 Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
  19. Awarded the Decoration of the Faculty of Home Economics (in 2016) - Menoufia University [As part of the the 4<sup>th</sup> International-18<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and Developmet Issues", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, April 5-6, 2016] for the scientific, construction achievements and outstanding efforts in serve the community as well as the surrounding environment in which you offered in the years (2009-2015) as a Faculty Dean and leads to raise the Faculty name in the local, national and international celebrating.
  20. Awarded the Decoration of the Faculty of Home Economics (in 2016) - Menoufia University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt [As a part of the 4<sup>th</sup> International-18<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and Developmet Issues", Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, April 5-6, 2016] for the scientific, construction achievements and outstanding efforts in serve the community as well as the surrounding environment in which you offered in the years (2009-2015) as a Faculty Dean and leads to raise the Faculty's name in the local, national and international celebrating.

21. Candied by The Minoufiya University Council in (2016-2017) for The World Food Prize (**Nobel Prize in Food**) 666 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa, 50309 USA <http://www.worldfoodprize.org> [Achievement Title: Sustainable solutions for agro and food processing waste/by-products management resulted in a demonstrable increase in the quantity, quality and availability of food for a substantial number of people].
22. Awarded the Decoration of the Faculty of Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, due to the distinguished scientific, educational and service efforts he presented to the Faculty and the 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference " Specific education .. Innovative and the labor market", July 16-17, 2018, Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, Minia, Egypt.
23. Awarded the Decoration of the Faculty of Specific Education, Zagazig University, due to the distinguished scientific, educational and service efforts he presented to the Faculty and the 2nd International Conference) " Specific education and map of future jobs", March 2-3, 2019, Faculty of Specific Education, Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt.
24. Awarded the Decoration of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, due to the distinguished scientific, educational and service efforts he presented to the Faculty and the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference) " Specific Education and a Map of Future Jobs" [Chairman of the Organizing Committee, Scientific Committee Member, Chairman of the Nutrition and Food Science Session, Recommendations Committee member], April 14-15, 2019, Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, Minia, Egypt.
25. Cabinplant Food Processing Award 2018, for effective efforts and outstanding contributions in the development and innovation of technologies and manufacturing lines for the production of frozen vegetables and fruits. Cabimplant Co., Roesbjergve, DK 5683, Haarby, Denmark.
26. Best Design Award 2018 (Multipurpose Frozen Vegetable Production Line Design), Food Processing Machinery (PEGO), PEGO Street, Idlizia 142-36100, Vicenza, Italy
27. Project of the Year Prize– 2018 "Advanced applications in the industry of food preservation by refrigeration", Johnson Control International, Pennsylvania PA, USA.
28. Awarded the Decoration of the Faculty of Specific Education, Benha University, due to the distinguished scientific, educational and service efforts he presented to the Faculty and the The 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Benha University, "Qualitative educational creations from an Egyptian African and Arab point of view" , 29 November-2 December, 2019, Hurghada, Egypt.

### Recognition and Appreciations Certificate

1. Candied by The Minoufiya University Council for the King Faisal Prize in Chemistry , Saudi Arabia , 1998.
2. Candied by The Minoufiya University Council for the Arab Youth Prize in Science, Jordan Chemistry, 1998.
3. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from Faculty of Home economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (2000) as a General Reporter and Member of the Organizing Committee, The 5<sup>th</sup> Egyptian Conference of Home Economics, **Egypt**.
4. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the Faculty of Science, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt) April, 2000, as a Reporter and Main professor in the Training Course (Training Course on HPLC), **Egypt**.
5. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the Arab Consulting Engineers / Faculty of Science (Beni Suief, Cairo University, Beni Suief) April, 2000 as a Reporter and Main professor in the Training Course (Protective Maintenance of HPLC), **Egypt**.
6. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from Faculty of Home economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt (November, 2002) as a Reporter and Main professor in the Training Course (Chromatography and its application in Home Economics Science), **Egypt**.
7. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate (Development of production and quality systems), New Beni Suef company for Preservation, dehydration and Industrialization of Vegetables Beni Suef Elgudida City, Nile East, Beni Suef), Egypt, 2006.
8. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate (Feasibility Study), International Union for Integrated Food Industries (LAZHA), (Factories: 1<sup>st</sup> Industrial Zone, El-Sadat City, Shebin El-Kom, Main Office: 34 St. of 26 July, Lebanon Square, El-Mohandseen, Cairo, Egypt). 2006.
9. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate (Environmental study), International Union for Integrated Food Industries (LAZHA), (Factories: 1<sup>st</sup> Industrial Zone, El-Sadat City, Shebin El-Kom, Main Office: 34 St. of 26 July, Lebanon Square, El-Mohandseen, Cairo, Egypt). 2006.
10. Awarded the Published Recognition Research Prize of the Minoufiya University " S.E. Hassab El-Nabi and Y. A. Elhassaneen (2008). Detection of DNA damage, molecular apoptosis and production of home-made ladder by using simple techniques. Biotechnology. 7 (3): 514-522, 2009.
11. Awarded the Published Recognition Research Prize of the Minoufiya University " Y. A. Elhassaneen, S. A. Saleh, S. F. El-Abd, M. M. El-Sayed and N. N. El-

- Nashar (2010). Dibutyl nitrosamine Induces Histopathological Changes in Rat: Possible Protective Effects of Cinnamon Flavonoid Extract . J. of Pharmacology and Toxicology. 4 (2): 58-69".
12. Awarded the Published Recognition Research Prize of the Minoufiya University " Y. A. Elhassaneen and M.I. Sanad (2009). Phenolics, Selenium, Vitamin C, Amino Acids and Pungency Levels and Antioxidant Activities of Two Egyptian Onion Varieties. American J. of Food Technology 4(6): 241-254".
  13. Appreciations Certificate (Minoufiya University Council), for the role and efforts as Secretary General, Chairmen of the Organizing Committee of the First Conference for Quality Improvement of Post-graduate Studies Programs in Higher Education Institutions (Facing Challenges and Direction to the Future and Development – Organized by Sections Post-Graduate Studies and Research & Social Service and Environment Development (25-26 February), Minoufiya Univ. Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, 2009.
  14. Appreciations Certificate (Minoufiya University Council), for the role and efforts as Secretary General, Chairmen of the Organizing Committee of the First Scientific Conference for Marketing the Applied University Research "Academic Research for the Service of Industry ", [Abstract] pp. 445- 446, 7-8 October, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, 2009.. [Web site: <http://www.menofia.edu.eg>].
  15. Recognition and Appreciations Letters from the Vice-Chancellor of Minoufiya University for the great efforts have been done on "Score Card of Performance for the Academic Year 2009/2010", Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, 2010.
  16. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the Social Fund for Development (SFD), Council of Ministries, Regional Office of Minoufiya, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, 2010 [For effective participating in the SFD activities i.e. Training courses, Lectures, Meeting and Gap Studies].
  17. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the General Service Center, Faculty of Home Economics, 2011 [For effective participating in the training course, Therapeutic Nutrition-A, as a Chairman and Main Professor].
  18. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the Agriculture Administration, Quesna, Minoufiya Governorate, July, 2011 [For effective participating in the awareness caravan, Small Business is the Development].
  19. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the General Service Center, Faculty of Home Economics, 2011 [For effective participating in the training course for the Arab students "Sudanese", Therapeutic Nutrition-A and B, as a Chairman and Main Professor].

20. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the Tala Center Presidency, Minoufiya Governorate, October, 2011 [For effective participating in the awareness caravan, Food between Health and disease].
21. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from Faculty of Home economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, as a Chairman of the 1<sup>st</sup> International and 15<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics (27-28 March, 2012), and Chairman of the Planning and Scientific Committees, **Egypt**.
22. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the Social Fund for Development (SFD), Council of Ministries, Regional Office of Minoufiya, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, 2012 [For effective participating in the SFD activities i.e. Training courses, Lectures, Technical support].
23. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the General Administration of Youth Charge, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt [The Faculty's Scout team achieving the first level on all activities and Ideal Couth in the 30<sup>th</sup> Scout festival of Minoufiya University 2011-2012].
24. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from Minoufiya Staff Club, 2012 [for winning the Arab Pioneer in the filed of Small Business for Youth in the Arab Countries, Exporter and Importer Arab Union, League of Arab States 2011] Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
25. Awarded the Published Recognition Research Prize of the Minoufiya University" Yousif Elhassaneen, Islam Hussein and Rasha Elgohary. (2012). Cytotoxicity/Genotoxicity of Natural Dyes in Comparison with Synthetic Extracted from Cotton Clothes Distributed in Egyptian Local Markets. The Journal of American Science, 8 (4): 487-498 [ISSN1545-1003] [<http://www.americanscience.org>. 65].
26. Certificate of Appreciation from Target Training Center and languages – Menoufiya Governorat, for effective participation in the Festival of Human Development (Secrets of excellence in life), 6-11 April 2013 - Conference Hall - Faculty of Arts – Menoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
27. Certificate of Appreciation from the Directorate of Agriculture, Menoufia Governorate, for the effective effort in the implementation of the program "Development and educate women in the area of food education" - May 2013 - Conference Hall, Directorate of Agriculture, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt
28. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the Social Fund for Development (SFD), Council of Ministries, Regional Office of Minoufiya, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt, 2013 [For effective participating in the SFD activities i.e. Training courses, deep and spread a culture of self-employment] which has a great impact among the target groups of young people and those who want to self-employment in Menoufiya Governorate.

29. Certificate of Appreciation from Husseinia Prep School, Shebin El-Kom, Minoufiya Governorate, for giving a lecture on "Proper nutrition for students" - December 2013.
30. Awarded the Published Recognition Research Prize of the Minoufiya University "Islam Hussein and Yousif Elhassaneen, (2014). Protection of humans from ultraviolet radiation (UVR) through the use of cotton clothes dyed with aqueous extracts of onion skin as the natural colorant. *J Am Sci*, 9 (8): 16-24 [ISSN1545-1003] [<http://www.americanscience.org>.3]".
31. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the Engineers Syndicate, Shebin El-Kom, Minoufiya University, 2014 [To actively participate in raising the degree of nutritional education for engineers by delivering many public lectures in Title "The road to a healthy diet and proper nutrition" at the syndicate main building , She bin El-Kom, December, 2013-June, 2014].
32. Awarded the Published Recognition Research Prize of the Minoufiya University "Abdallah Hussein and Yousif Elhassaneen (2014). Natural Dye from Red Onion Skins and Applied In Dyeing Cotton Fabrics for the Production of Women's Headwear Resistance to Ultraviolet Radiation (UVR), *J Am Sci.*, 10(3):129-139]. (ISSN: 1545-1003). [[http:// www.jofamericanscience.org](http://www.jofamericanscience.org).17].
33. Awarded the Published Recognition Research Prize of the Minoufiya University "Yousif A. Elhassaneen and Abdallah A. Hussein (2014), Treatment of Cotton Knitted Garments with Natural Silk Fibroin for Skin Care and Ultraviolet Radiation Protection. *J Am Sci.*, 10(4):115-124]. (ISSN: 1545-1003). <http://www.jofamericanscience.org>. 15]".
34. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the Exporter and Importer Arab Union (International-Arab Authority)- League of Arab States, Egypt 2014 [For In appreciation and recognition of its leading role in the rehabilitation of Arab youth on the mechanisms of the overall quality].
35. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from National Council for Women, Coalition of NGOs Against Female Genital Mutilation, Society's Future Home, The Egyptian Association for the Advancement of Women and Child Shebin El-Kom, in appreciation of the contribution in the symposium " Proper nutrition and community health"- 11<sup>th</sup> June, 2014, Conference Room, Agricultural Syndicate – Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
36. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from Taqa Association, Shebin El-Kom, in appreciation of the contribution to the success of an effective training program for supervisors and Guides, "The basics of good nutrition to care for maternal and child health", funded by the Social Fund for Development (SFD) – 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2014, The Prime Minister - Arab Republic of Egypt.

37. Awarded the Published Recognition Research Prize of the Minoufiya University"  
Yousif A. Elhassaneen and Yahya A. Abd Elhady (2014). Relationship between  
antioxidant activity and total phenolics in selected vegetables, fruits, herbs and  
spices commonly consumed in Egypt. J Am Sci., 10(6):74-86]. (ISSN: 1545-  
1003). [http:// www.jofamericanscience.org](http://www.jofamericanscience.org). 10
38. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the Social Fund for Development  
(SFD), Council of Ministries, Regional Office of Minoufiya, Shebin El-Kom,  
Egypt, 2014 [For effective participating in the SFD activities i.e. Training  
Courses, Lectures, GAP Studies] Which has had a great impact on deepen and  
spread the concept of self-employment in all parts of the Menoufiya Governorate.
39. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from The Association of Taking Care  
of Graduates of Minoufiya University, 9<sup>th</sup> December 2014, Minoufiya University  
Hotel, El-Bar ElSharky, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt [For effective participating and  
great efforts in "The First Forum for Qualifying Graduates to Keep up with the  
Labor Market Requirements" including chairman of the organizing committee,  
member of the scientific committee and chairperson of the recommendations  
session]
40. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the Minoufiya University, Shebin  
El-Kom, Egypt, 2014 [For submitting the superior the Scientific project: Bridge  
the food gap in the Arab world through the establishment of agro-industrial  
colonies integrative. Exporter and Importer Arab Union (International-Arab  
Authority) - Council of Arab Economic Unity, League of Arab States, 2014].
41. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from The Strategic Planning and  
Policy Support Unit, Ministry of Higher Education, ARE, 22 February, 2015,  
Training and Education Development Center, Faculty of Medicine, Ain Shams  
University, Cairo ARE [[For effective participating and great efforts in [ The  
Workshop of " Preparation of the general framework of the Strategic Plan for  
Higher Education in Egypt"]].
42. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the Social Fund for Development  
(SFD), Council of Ministries, Regional Office of Minoufiya, Shebin El-Kom,  
Egypt, 31 March, 2015 [For effective participating in the SFD activities and  
symposium: i Made yourself by true to the beginning of your life Made yourself  
by true to the beginning of your life].
43. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from The Association of Taking Care  
of Graduates of Minoufiya University, 24 March, 2015, Conference Room,  
Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt [For  
effective participating and great efforts in " The first meeting place of  
employment in tourism field " as the chairman of the organizing committee]
44. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from The Association of Taking Care  
of Graduates of Minoufiya University, 2 April, 2015, Conference Room, Faculty  
of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt [For effective



participating and great efforts in " The second meeting place of employment in tourism field " as the chairman of the organizing committee]

45. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, 5<sup>th</sup> April, 2016, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt [For the effective participating and great efforts in the 4<sup>th</sup> International-18<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and Developmet Issues", including General Reporter, Member of the Planning and Preparation Committee, Member of the Scientific Committee and Chairman of the Recommendation Session].
46. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the Faculty of Specific Education, Zagazig University, 21<sup>st</sup> November, 2016, Zagazig, Egypt [For the effective participating and great efforts in Symposium of Home Economics Department [Main Professor/Speaker, Lecture Title: Home Economics in the service of national projects and development issues in Egypt], Faculty of Specific Education, Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt.
47. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from from the Chemistry of flavor and aroma Department, National Research Center, [For the effective participating and great efforts inSymposium of Flavor technology: Current and Future, 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2016, [Main Speaker, Lecture Title: Development of biological systems for examination flavors/additives sanitation, safety and quality], National Research Center, Dokki, Cairo, Egypt.
48. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017, Mansoura, Egypt [For the Chairman of the Nutrition and Food Sciences Session in the Scientific Conference (12<sup>th</sup> Arab, 9<sup>th</sup> International Conference) " Developing the outputs of higher quality education in Egypt and the Arab world in the light of global competitiveness"], Mansoura, Egypt.
49. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the Faculty of Specific Education, Port Said University, 24<sup>th</sup> April, 2017, Port Said, Egypt [For the effective participating and great efforts in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Scientific Conference of Home Economics Department "Home Economics in the service of the Environment and Civil Society", [Main Professor/Speaker, Lecture Title: Home Economics and its Role in Improving Quality of Life: Food Safety and Health] Faculty of Specific Education, Port Said University, Port Said, Egypt.
50. Recognition and Appreciations Certificate from the Peertechz Publications Pvt. Ltd. , #S2, 215, Kavuri Hills, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad-500033, TS, India For the effective role and outstanding efforts in Editorial Board and Articles Reviewer.

## **Publications:**

### **a- Books:**

- 1- “ **Fundamentals of Biochemistry**” (In Arabic) Printed and Published by El-Shimmy Library for Printing and Publishing the Academic books, Egypt.  
Central Library of Egypt Card Number: 19642 - 2000  
ISBN 977 5840 17 1
  
- 2-“ **Physical Chemistry**” (In Arabic) Printed and Published by El-Shimmy Library for Printing and Publishing the Academic books, Egypt.  
Central Library of Egypt Card Number: 19641 - 2000  
ISBN 977 5840 16 3
  
- 3- “ **Food analysis**” (In Arabic) Printed and Published by El-Shimmy Library for Printing and Publishing the Academic books, Egypt.  
Central Library of Egypt Card Number: 7051 - 1999
  
- 4- “ **Food and Nutrition problems in the World**” (In Arabic) Printed and Published by Dar El-Nashr El-Dawlli , PO Box: 220515, EL-Riyadh, Saudi Arabia Kingdom.
  
- 5- “ **Laboratory methods in Biology**” (In Arabic) Printed and Published by Kenoze Ashbilia Lelnasher, EL-Riyadh, Saudi Arabia Kingdom.  
ISBN: 9960-9460-4-5 (2003).
  
- 6- “ **Scientific Research and Laboratory Techniques**” (In Arabic) Printed and Published by Kenoze Ashbilia Lelnasher, EL-Riyadh, Saudi Arabia Kingdom.  
ISBN: 9960-9460-3-7 (2003).
  
- 7- “ **New trends in liver cell cultures**” (In Arabic) Printed by Minoufiya University Press, Published by El-Shimmy Library for Printing and Publishing the Academic books, Egypt.  
Central Library of Egypt Card Number: 8873 - 2000  
ISBN 977 5840 10 4
  
- 8- “**Food Sanitary**” (In Arabic) Printed and Published by Dar El-Hussein, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt,  
Central Library of Egypt Card Number: 23210 / 2009  
ISBN 977 6067 93 9
  
- 9- “**Food Preparation and Analysis**” (In Arabic) Printed and Published by Dar El-Hussein, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt,  
Central Library of Egypt Card Number: 23211 / 2009  
ISBN 977 6067 95 4
  
- 10- “Food Industries-B” (In Arabic)., Dar Al-Hussein for printing and publishing, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt,  
Central Library of Egypt Card Number: XXXX / 2009  
ISBN 977 6067 96 XX

- 11- **“Agricultural Field”** (In Arabic) with Sherif Sabry Printed and Published by Dar El-Hussein, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt,  
Central Library of Egypt Card Number: 23212 / 2009  
ISBN 977 6067 96 7
- 12- **“Economical Plant”** (In Arabic) Printed and Published by Academic Library, Dokki, Cairo, Egypt.  
Central Library of Egypt Card Number: 4769 / 2009  
ISBN 977 281 408 0
- 13- **“The Road to a Healthy Food and Proper Nutrition”** (In Arabic) Dar Al-Hussein for printing and publishing, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt,  
Central Library of Egypt Card Number: 19268 / 2014  
ISBN 978-977-90-0485

#### **b- Universities' Lecture Books:**

1. **“Organic Chemistry”** (In Arabic), 1<sup>st</sup> grade, B.Sc. Programme, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
2. **“Food Science and Analysis”** (In Arabic), 2<sup>nd</sup> grade, B.Sc. Programme in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
3. **“Biochemistry-B Metabolism”** (In Arabic), 2<sup>nd</sup> grade, B.Sc. Programme in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
4. **“General and Therapeutic Nutrition”** (In English), 2<sup>nd</sup> grade, B.Sc. Programme in Nursing, Faculty of Nursing, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
5. **“English Languish- Specific”**, 3<sup>rd</sup> grade, B.Sc. Programme in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
6. **“Biochemistry”**, Post Graduate Diploma Program in Hospitals & Institutions Nutrition, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
7. **“Advanced Biochemistry”**, M.Sc. Program in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

8. **“Advanced Food Industries”**, M.Sc. Program in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
9. **“Environment Health”**, M.Sc. Program in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
10. **“ Wasfat Lazah- Frozen Vegetables”**, International Union for Integrated Food Industries Co., IMC, Ministry of Industry and External Commerce, ARE (2007).
11. **“Instrumentals and Food Analysis”**, M.Sc. Program in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
12. **“Planning and Valuation of the Political International of Nutrition ”**, Ph.D. Program in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.
13. **“Health, Social and Cultural Aspects in Nutrition”**, Ph.D. Program in Nutrition and Food Science, Faculty of Home Economics, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt.

#### **c- E-Learning Courses:**

- 1- **“Agricultural Field”**, National E-learning Center [NELC], Supreme Council of the Universities, ARE.
- 2- **“Food Preparation and Analysis”**, National E-learning Center [NELC], Supreme Council of the Universities, ARE.
- 3- **“Food Safety”**, National E-learning Center [NELC], Supreme Council of the Universities, ARE.

#### **d- Articles/Papers Published in National /International Journals**

1. Hashem, H.; Saleh, A. M.; Sherif, M.A. and Elhassaneen, Y.A. (1991). Tenderization of some Egyptain meat: Canned camel meat as affected by tenderization methods. *Journal of Home Economics*, 1 (1): 55-67. [<http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg>] [ISSN 1110-2578]
2. El-Shafie S.A. and Elhassaneen, Y.A. (1992): Nutritional value and quality of raw, cooked and processed fish distributed in Shebin El-Kom market, *Journal of Home Economics*, 2 (3): 15-30. [<http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg>] [ISSN 1110-2578]

3. El-Shafie S.A.; El-Sherif, F.; and Elhassaneen, Y.A. (1992). Levels of heavy metals in some raw and ready to eat fish of Menoufia Governorate, *Journal of Home Economics*, 2 (4): 55-66. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578]
4. Faisal, M.; Elhassaneen, Y.A.; Adham, K; Hassan, R. (1995). Formation of DNA adducts and activation of xenobiotics by hepatocytes of Spot (*Leiostomus xanthurus*) *in vitro*. Fish Health Section of the American Fisheries Society and the Eastern Fish Disease Workshop, (July 19-22), Syracuse, New York, USA (Abstract)
5. Elhassaneen, Y.A.; , R.A. Hassan and F.M. Shehab El-Din, (1996). *In vitro* cytotoxicity testing and biochemical effects of aquatic pollutants using primary spot (*Leiostomus xanthurus*) liver cells. *Proceeding of the Conference on Food Borne Contamination & Egyptian's Health* (Nov. 26-27), pp. 249-259, Faculty of Agriculture, University of Mansoura, Mansoura, Egypt. [ISSN 1110-0346]
6. Hassan, R.A.; F.M. Shehab El-Din and Y.A. Elhassaneen (1996). Interactive effects of benzo(a)pyrene and xenobiotic chemicals on benzo(a)pyrene carcinogenicity of liver Spot (*Leiostomus xanthurus*) hepatocytes. *Proceeding of the Conference on Food Borne Contamination & Egyptian's Health* (Nov. 26-27) pp. 249-259, Faculty of Agriculture, University of Mansoura, Mansoura, Egypt. [ISSN 1110-0346]
7. Elhassaneen, Y. A.; Khater, O.M.; Tawfeek, L.M. and Sanad, M. (1997). *In vitro* biochemical studies on pollution of fish with paper industry effluents. *Journal of Home Economics*, 7 (2-3): 183-196. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578]
8. Elhassaneen, Y. A.; Khater, O.M.; Helal, L.M. and El-Shaer, M. (1997). The effect of some filling media on the protein and fat quality of canned scombry fish. *Journal of Home Economics*, 7 (2-3): 197-212. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578]
9. Elhassaneen, Y.A; Khater, O.M. and Morsey, A.A. (1997). The effect of vitamins on the cancer initiation induced by some food chemical carcinogenic pollutants *in vitro*. *Proceeding of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Conference: The Role of Women and Egyptian Associations in Environment Protection and Community Development* (25 - 26 August), Dept. of Home Economics, Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, Egypt. pp. 257-282
10. Thanaa, F.E.; Fathia, E.A.; Taher, E.; Gamalat, M.A.; and Elhassaneen, Y.A. (1998). "Prooxidants –antioxidant status in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma". *Bulletin of Egyptian Society for Physiological Science*. 18 (2): 294 – 311.

11. Amin, A. A.; Halaby, S. M. and Elhassaneen, Y.A. (1998). " Nutritional and biological of some meat organs" *J. Egypt. Ger. Soc. Zool. (Comparative Physiology)*, 25 (A):373 - 382. [ISSN 1110-5321]
12. Sikeena, M. A.; El-Saleet, M.G.; Elhassaneen, Y.A. and Sokkar, S.S. (1998). " Plasma level of the antioxidant vitamins- A, E and C among asthmatic children". *Tanta Med. J.*, 26 (1): 1-19. [ISSN 1110-1415]
13. El-Shahawy, A.K.; Abo-Sikeena, M. A.; Arafa, E.A. and Elhassaneen, Y.A. (1998). " Hematological manifestations of long-term valproate therapy in epileptic children". *Alexandria J. of Pediatrics*, 11 (2): 173 – 179.
14. Elhassaneen A. Yousif (1998). " Primary culture of isolated fish hepatocytes: Biological model for nutrition, food science, biochemistry, toxicology and cancer research". *Procedding of the Scientifc 5<sup>th</sup> conference for Home Economics* ( 5- 6 May), Faculty of Home Economics. Helwan University, Egypt. pp 197 – 236. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578]
15. Laila M. Tawfik and Elhassaneen A. Yousif (1998). " The effects of Socio-economic variables on food consunption patterns, food preferences, hemoglobin levels, and mental performance for teenager students in Al-Gharbia Governorate. *Procedding of the Scientifc 5<sup>th</sup> conference for Home Economics* ( 5- 6 May), Faculty of Home Economics. Helwan University, Egypt. pp 281 – 304. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578]
16. Elhassaneen A. Yousif ; and Laila M. Tawfik (1998). " The presence of some carcinogens in human foods distributed in Egyptian local markets. *Journal of Home Economics*, 8 (3): 23 - 38. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578]
17. Elhassaneen A. Yousif ; and Khaled A. Shaheen (1998): " Evaluation of deep-fat frying oils used at some Egyptian restaurants". *Journal of Home Economics*, 8 (4): 223 – 242. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578]
18. Gamalat M. El-saleet; Thana F. ej-Sheikh; Fathia F. Asal; Taher El-Demerdash; and Elhassaneen Y.A. (1999). " Is serum antioxidants vitamins A, E & C and trace metals zinc & selenium have a protective effect on the occurance of hepatocellular carcinoma among cases of liver cirrhosis?". *Tanta med. J.*, 27 (1): 31–58. [ISSN 1110-1415]
19. Elhassaneen Y. A. (1999). "Toxicological and biochemical effects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon compounds produced in fish by cooking and processing". *6<sup>th</sup> Arabic Conference on Food Science and Technology*, 16 – 18<sup>th</sup> march, Egyptian Society of Food Science and Technology, Cairo, Egypt, pp. 249 – 270.

20. El- Saleet, G. H.; El-Sheikh, T. F.; Asal, F. F.; and Elhassaneen Y. A. (1999). "Serum copper/zinc (Cu/Zn) ratio as an early detector of hepatocellular carcinoma among cases of liver cirrhosis". *Tanta Med. J.*, 27 (1): 109-128. . [ISSN 1110-1415]
21. Elhassaneen Y. A.; Header, E.A and Shaheen, K. A. (1999). " Healthy hazard assessment of naphthalene produced in foods during cooking *in vitro*". *Journal of Home Economics*, 9 (4): 3–23. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578]
22. Elhassaneen Y. A.; Header, E.A and Shaheen, K. A. (1999). " Nutritional value and protein quality of menu's offered to Egyptian Universities boarder students". *Journal of Home Economics*, 9 (4): 249-261. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578]
23. Refaat, A.; Abu-Elfath, O.; Farahat, T.; Farid, W.; and Elhassaneen Y. A. (1999). " Plasma concentration of antioxidant vitamins and selenium in relation to coronary heart disease". *Tanta Med. J.*, 27 (10): 401 – 416. [ISSN 1110-1415]
24. Mansour, N.B.; Abo-Sikeena, M.H.; El-Zammarany, E.A.; El-Saleet, G.A.; and Elhassaneen Y. A. (2000). " Lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in  $\beta$ -thalassemic children". *Alexandria J. of Pediatrics*, 14 (1): 47 – 53.
25. Laila M. Tawfik and Elhassaneen A. Yousif (2000). " The relationship between depression and nutritional status among a simple of institutionalized elderly people in Gharbia Governorate. *Proceeding of The 1<sup>st</sup> Regional Conference for Elder Nursing* ( 3 –5 April), pp 393-416 (Part 2), Healthy and Social Nursing Center, Helwan University, Egypt..
26. Magda H.Abo-Sikkeena; Adel A. Erfan; Gamalat M. El-saleet; Mokhtar Abdel Fatth; Ahmed M. Abdel Razik; Wafaa M. Ibraheem; and Yousif A. Elhassaneen (2000). " Serum antioxidants and lipid peroxidation in children sickle cell disease". *Alexandria J. of Pediatrics*, 14 (2): 419 – 425.
27. Tawfik, L.M. and Elhassaneen Y. A (2000). " A comparative study for the effects of malnutrition among a group of infants and preschool children versus a control group in Minoufiya Governorate". *Proceeding of the 6<sup>th</sup> Scientific Conference* (Home Economics and Future Prospects, 23 – 24 April), Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, Egypt. pp 18-34.
28. Elhassaneen Y. A.; and Tawfik L. M. (2000). " Identifying some toxic, carcinogenic and mutagenic compounds in wheat flour infested with insects". *Proceeding of the 6<sup>th</sup> Scientific Conference* (Home Economics and Future Prospects, 23 – 24 April), Faculty of Home Economics, Helwan University, Egypt. pp 43-55.

29. Elhassaneen Y. A. (2000). " A new biological model system for the determination of industrial and agricultural effluents polluted the aquatic environment *in vitro*". *Pakistan J. of Biological Science*, 3 (3): 378-382. [ISSN 1028-8880]
30. Elhassaneen, Y. (2000). Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in foods: sources, occurrence, toxicological effects and therapy. *Proceeding of the First Mansoura Conference of Food Science and Dairy Technology* (17 – 19 October), Faculty of Agriculture, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt. pp 319-341. [ISSN 1110-0346]
31. Nassar, S.; El-Ashmawy, N.; El-Sawy, S. Attia, M. and Elhassaneen, Y. (2001). Effect of aging and hormonal replacement therapy on rat testes: links with apoptosis, mitochondrial function and oxidative stress. *Proceeding of the VII<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Andrology* (Andrology in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century), June 15 – 19, Quebec, pp 733-738. Montreal, *Canada*.
32. Yousif A. Elhassaneen and Laila M. Tawfik (2001). Cooking oil fumes used in some Egyptian food preparation as sources of toxic and carcinogenic substances. *Fayoum J. Agricultural Research and Development*. 15 (2): 66-79.
33. Nabila A. Yassien, Samy I. El-Kowrany, Fetouh A. Deyab, and Yousif A. Elhassaneen (2001). The effect of diabetes mellitus on the course of *Trichnella spiralis* infection in mice: new concepts in host-parasite relationship. *Egyptian J. of Medical Microbiology*. 10 (1): 167-177.
34. Yousif A. Elhassaneen (2001). More quickly method for determination the potential chemical toxins and/or carcinogens in the Egyptian environment. *Proceedings of the 3<sup>rd</sup> International & Trade Fair for Environmental Management and Technologies* (29 – 31 October), Ministry of state for Environmental Affairs, Cairo International Fairground, Egypt, pp. 455-455.
35. Yousif A. Elhassaneen and Ashraf M. Hashem (2001). The occurrence and stability of some toxic and carcinogens in dys extracted from textiles and childwear distributed in the Egyptian local markets. *J. of Home Economics*, 11 (4): 217 - 233. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578]
36. El-Shazly, H. ; El-Sayed, T.; and Elhassaneen, Y. (2001). Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarboms and risk of lung and breast cancers, *Minoufiya Medical J.*, 14 (2): 5 -12.
37. Magda H.Abo-Sikkeena; Gamalat M. El-saleet; Mokhtar Abdel Fatth; Mostafa Awny; Nagwa Aglan and Yousif A. Elhassaneen (2001). " Lipid profile in newborn infants of diabetic mothers". *Alexandria J. of Pediatrics*, 15 (1): 31-39.



38. Yousif A. Elhassaneen (2002). New and quickly biological method for detection the potential chemical toxins and/or carcinogens in foods. ***Proceedings of 2<sup>nd</sup> scientific Conference on Foodborne Contamination and Egyptian's Health*** (24 – 24 April), Faculty of Agriculture, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt, pp 371-394. [ISSN 1110-0346]
39. Afifi, E.A.; Elhassaneen, Y.A. and Younes, O.F. (2002). Heavy metals in some fresh, cooked and processed foods from Minoufiya Governorate, Egypt. ***J. of Home Economics***, 12 (1/2): 35-48. [http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg] [ISSN 1110-2578]
40. Elhassaneen, Y.; Shehab El-Deen, F.M ; and Mohamed, H.E. (2002). Determination of lipid quality and some toxic compounds formation in beef meet and karmout fish muscle during microwave cooking. ***Proceeding of the 1<sup>st</sup> Arab Mansoura Conference of Food Science and Dairy Science & Technology*** (1-3 October), Faculty of Agriculture, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt. pp 75 – 94. [ISSN 1110-0346]
41. Emam, O.A.; Tawfik, L.M.; Hussein, M.A.; Elhassaneen, Y. A and El-Nahas, O. (2002). Studies on some fresh and processed vegetables and fruits as a source of anticarcinogenic phytochemicals. ***Egyptian J Nutrition***, XVII (3): 197 – 226. [ISSN 1687- 1235]
42. Asal F., Rewisha E., EL-Shafea A., El-Batsh M.' Zamzam A. and Elhassaneen Y. (2003). Electron microscopic alterations of the hepatocytes and biochemical changes in patients with chronic hepatitis genotype 4 and schistosomiasis. ***The Egyptian Journal of Gastroenterology***, 8 (1): 105 – 126.
43. Tawfik, L.M.; Emam, O.A.; Hussein, M.A.; Elhassaneen, Y. A and El-Nahas, O. (2003). Effect of cooking and processing methods on anticarcinogenicity of phenolic compounds in Tea, Chickpeas and Barley. ***Egyptian J Nutrition***, XVIII (1): 1 –26. [ISSN 1687- 1235]
44. El-Beshlawy, N.F.; Elwan, N.M.; and Y. A. Elhassaneen, (2003). Antioxidant effect of onions against aflatoxin B1-induced lipid peroxidation in rat liver and blood. ***Ain Shams J. Forensic Med. Clin. Toxicol.***1 (1): 1-21.
45. Tawfik, S.S.; Fahim, H.I.; Ashour, B.M.; Elhassaneen, Y.A; and Abou Seif, H.S. (2003). Effect of fat quality and frying on growth and some Biochemical aspects in rats. ***Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal***, 49 (97): 113 – 140.
46. Asem A. Elfert, Nabil Shallik, Nabil Almarhomy, Nageh El-Mahdy and Yousif Elhassaneen (2003). Lidocaine-ethanolamine oleate mixture is save and effective in alleviating chest pain after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy (EVS). ***Tanta MJ*** 31 (4): 1146 – 1154. [ISSN 1110-1415]

47. Y. A. Elhassaneen; H. A. El-Fadaly; and N.E. Dewan (2003). Bioremoval of toxic substances from edible oils as affected by deep-fat frying process. *Pakistan J. of Biological Science*, 6 (24): 1979 - 1990. [ISSN 1028-8880]
48. Nassar, S.; El-Ashmawy, N.; El-Sawy, S. Attia, M. and Elhassaneen, Y. (2003). Effect of aging and hormonal replacement therapy on rat testes: links with apoptosis, mitochondrial function and oxidative stress. *Egyptian Journal of Andrology & Reproduction*, 17(1): 53-69.
49. Y. A. Elhassaneen, and A.A. Abd El-Moaty, (2003). Blood oxidant and antioxidant status in rats feeding with insect-infested wheat flour. *Pakistan J. of Biological Science*, 6 (15): 1354 -1360. [ISSN 1028-8880]
50. Yousif A. Elhassaneen (2004). Antioxidant effects of charcoal-broiled meat consumption, *Natural Product Radiance (NPR)* Vol.3(5) [September-October]:366 [<http://nopr.niscair.res.in/handle/123456789/8890>]
51. Asem Elfert, Nabil Shallik, Nabil AlMarhomy, Nageh El-Mahdy, and Yousif Elhassaneen (2004). Lidocaine-etholamine mixture is safe and effective in alleviating chest pain after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy (poster). *Portal hypertension in the 21<sup>st</sup> century conference*, April, Mont Royal Center, Montreal, QC, *Canada*.
52. Ibrahim, S.; M. Mostafa, M. S.; Elhassaneen, Y. A. ; El-Soadany, M. A. (2004). Dietary phytochemicals as chemopreventive for liver cancer. *Bulletin of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 27 (1): 87-94. [ISSN 1110-0052] [[http://direct.bl.uk/bld/ Home.do](http://direct.bl.uk/bld/Home.do)]
53. Elfert, T. El-Demerdash, N. Almarhomy, T. Elnimr, N. El-Mahdy and Y. Elhassaneen (2004).Cigarette smoking may aggravate liver disease in patient with hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection. Egypt. *J. Biophys. Biomed. Engng*, 5 (2-3): 181 – 189.
54. Y. A. Elhassaneen, (2004). The effect of charcoal broiled meat consumption on antioxidant defence system of erythrocytes and antioxidant vitamins in plasma. *Nutrition Research*, 24 (6): 435 - 446. [ISSN 0271- 5317] ([www.elsevier.com/locate/nutres](http://www.elsevier.com/locate/nutres)). doi:10.1016/j.nutres.2003.10.010
55. Elhassaneen, Y.A.; Abd El Mgeed, A.; Abd El Mgeed, S. and Abd El-Baseer, M. (2005). Effect of occupational dust exposure on the antioxidant defense system of Portland cement workers in Egypt. *Arab. J. Lab. Med.*, 31 (3): 379 - 394. [ISSN 1100-1822]
56. Abd El Mgeed, A.; Omr, A. and Elhassaneen, Y.A. (2005). Leptin and insulin resistance in obesity and anorexia nervosa. *Arab. J. Lab. Med.*, 31 (2): 327 – 335. [ISSN 1100-1822]

57. Yousif A. Elhassaneen (2006). Phenolic compounds, sweetness and amino acids content of onion cultivars distributed in Egyptian local markets and their relationship with antioxidant activities. *J. Product. & Dev.* , 11(2): 297- 315 [ISSN 1110-2643]
58. Asem Elfert, Taher El-Demerdash, Nabil El Marhomy, Tarek El-Nemr, Nageh El-Mahdy, and Yousif Elhassaneen. Cigarette Smoking May Aggravate Liver Disease In Patients With Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) Infection. IASL 2006, Cairo, Egypt. Published in: *Liver International*; 26(1): 44.
59. Elhassaneen, Y.A. (2008). Food additives, pollution and risk for cataract. (Abstract). *The 3<sup>rd</sup> Annual congress of Dept of Ophthalmology, Fac of Medicine for Girls, Al-Azhar University & The Egyptian Society of Ophthalmology*, May 23<sup>rd</sup> , 2008, Cairo, Egypt.
60. E Elhassaneen, Y. A. (2008). Isolated fish hepatocytes: new biological model for producing some important nutritional and biological products (Abstract). The 11<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference for Home Economics (18-19 August), Faculty of Home Economics. Minoufiya University, *Egypt*. [ISSN 1110-2578].
61. S.E. Hassab El-Nabi and Y. A. Elhassaneen (2008). Detection of DNA damage, molecular apoptosis and production of home-made ladder by using simple techniques. *Biotechnology*. 7 (3): 514-522. [ISSN 1682- 296x]
62. E Elhassaneen, Y. A. (2008). Primary cultures of isolated fish hepatocytes: a promising tool in biotechnological applications for investment in the arab world. (Abstract pp 53-55). The 5<sup>th</sup> Congress of Scientific Research Outlook in the Arab World "Scientific Innovation and Sustained Development - Biotechnology" 26-30 October, Fez- *Morocco*. [Web site: <http://www.astf.net>].
63. Elhassaneen, Y. A., El-Fadaly, H., Sabry, S. and Meslhy, R. (2009). Microbiological treatment of deep frying palm olein oil. *Proceeding of the First Scientific Conference for Marketing the Applied University Research* "Academic Research for the Service of Industry ", pp. 301-317, 7-8 October, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. [Web site: <http://www.menofia.edu.eg>].
64. Elhassaneen, Y. A. (2009). Cultures of isolated fish hepatocytes: a promising tool in biotechnological applications could be opened new avenues for strategic investment in Egypt. *Proceeding of the First Scientific Conference for Marketing the Applied University Research* "Academic Research for the Service of Industry ", pp. 285-296, 7-8 October, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. [Web site: <http://www.menofia.edu.eg>]

65. N. R. El-Tahan and Y. A. Elhassaneen, (2009). Effect of high fiber cakes prepared from some fruits and vegetable by- products on lipid metabolism of albino rats. ***Proceeding of the First Scientific Conference for Marketing the Applied University Research "Academic Research for the Service of Industry "***, pp. 337- 344, 7-8 October, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. [Web site: <http://www.menofia.edu.eg>].
66. Elzanaty, A.H. and Elhassaneen, Y.A. (2009). Ethanol production from rice straw by simultaneous saccharification and fermentation with genetically engineered *saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Proceeding of the First Scientific Conference for Marketing the Applied University Research "Academic Research for the Service of Industry ", [Abstract] pp. 445- 446, 7-8 October, Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, ***Egypt***. [Web site: <http://www.menofia.edu.eg>].
67. Mohamed A. El-Saadany, Harshadrai M. Rawel, Jens Raila, Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Mohamed M. El-Sayed and Florian J. Schweigert (2009). The anti-inflammatory effect of plant extracts related to their antioxidant potentials. The 13<sup>th</sup> Conference for Home Economics (18-19 November), Faculty of Home Economics. Minoufiya University, ***Egypt***. (Abstract). [ISSN 1110-2578].
68. Y. A. Elhassaneen, S. A. Saleh, S. F. El-Abd, M. M. El-Sayed and N. N. El-Nashar (2009). DibutylNitrosamine Induces Histopathological Changes in Rat: Possible Protective Effects of Cinnamon Flavonoid Extract . ***J. of Pharmacology and Toxicology***. 4 (2): 58-69. [ISSN 1816- 496x] [<http://direct.bl.uk/bld/SearchResults.do>].
69. Y. A. Elhassaneen and M.I. Sanad (2009). Phenolics, Selenium, Vitamin C, Amino Acids and Pungency Levels and Antioxidant Activities of Two Egyptian Onion Varieties. ***American J. of Food Technology*** 4(6): 241-254. [ISSN 1557-4571] [<http://direct.bl.uk/bld/SearchResults.do>].
70. Elhassaneen, Y. A.; Hassan, M.M. and Sanad, M. I. (2010). Fish Primary Hepatocyte Culture; A Valuable Tool for Producing of some Important Biological Macromolecules *In Vitro*. Second International Conference for Physician and Light Health Profession, International Society for Light Health Profession (ISLHP), 7-8 April, Green Plaza, Alexandria, ***Egypt*** [Abstract book].
71. Fatin, M.; Hayam, A.; Elhassaneen, Y. and Omar, M. (2010). Modified traditional strawberry products for nourishment of primary school children. The 14<sup>th</sup> Conference for Home Economics (2-3 November), Faculty of Home Economics. Minoufiya University, Egypt. ***Journal of Home Economics*** (Special issue), 20(4): 29-41. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578].
72. Elhassaneen, Y. A. (2011). Bovine lactoferrin protects against Benzo[a]pyrene-induced liver injury in rats. The 2<sup>nd</sup> Scientific International Conference of

- Paediatric Hepatology and Gastroenterology, 12-14 October, Ped. G.I.T Unit, Mansoura University, Pyramisa Blue Lagoon Resort, Hurghada, **Egypt** (Abstract).
73. Elhassaneen, Y. A. and El-Badawy, A. M. (2011). Serum lipid peroxides, lipids, antioxidant defense system of erythrocytes and antioxidant vitamins in plasma of urban and rural Eryptian men. The **Sultanate of Oman** (Abstract Book, pp.83). [www.squ.edu.om/nursing]
  74. Magda Ramzy Kestendy; Emily Tawfik Hanna; Yousif Abd El-Aziz Elhassaneen and Shadia Adeep Freig (2011). Biochemical and histopathological studies on the effect of different levels of celery on hypercholesterolemic rats. **Bulletin of the National Institute of the Arab Republic of Egypt**, 38 (December): 44-59. [ISSN 1974-653; ISIN (1687-1235)]
  75. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Nehad. R. EL-Tahan and Nagwa A. Al Sabagh (2012). Effect of different doses of artificial antioxidant on the health status of rats. **Journal of Home Economics**, 22 (3): 79-93 [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578].
  76. Elhassaneen, Y.A.; Elkayati, S.M.; Abd Elrahman, T.M. and Bashir, M.M. (2012). Effect of extraction conditions on yield and viscosity of barley  $\beta$ -glucan gum. **Journal of Home Economics**, 22 (3): 169-181. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578].
  77. Yousif Elhassaneen and Hanaa Al-Abassy (2012). Technological and chemical studies on onion drying by advanced methods. **Journal of Home Economics**, 22 (3): 183-194. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578].
  78. Yousif Elhassaneen, Sherif Sabry and Shaimaa Khatab (2012). Antioxidant and antimicrobial activities and total phenolics content of various extracts of the white mushroom. Faculty of Home Economics. Minoufiya University, Egypt. **Journal of Home Economics**, 22 (4). [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578] [In press].
  79. Yousif A. Elhassaneen and Islam A. Hussein (2012). Egyptian natural silk fiber: structural studies, functional properties and industrial application for skin care. 1<sup>st</sup> International-15<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " *Home Economics and Youth Issues*" 27-28 March, Faculty of Home Economics. Minoufiya University, Egypt. **Journal of Home Economics** (Special issue- Part II), 22(1-2): 1-21. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578].
  80. Yousif Elhassaneen, Abdallah A. Hussein and Rasha A. Elgohary (2012). Dyeing of cellulose fibers by Turmeric as a healthy and environmental safety alternative of synthetic dyes. . 1<sup>st</sup> International-15<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics " *Home Economics and Youth Issues*" 27-28 March, Faculty of Home Economics.

- Minoufiya University, Egypt. *Journal of Home Economics* (Special issue- Part I), 22(1-2): 679-700. [http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg] [ISSN 1110-2578].
81. Yousif Elhassaneen, Sherif Sabry and Shaimaa Khatab (2012). Antioxidant and antimicrobial activities and total phenolics content of various extracts of the white mushroom. *Journal of Home Economics*, 22 (4): 177-193. [http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg , ISSN 1110-2578]
  82. Yousif Elhassaneen, Islam Hussein and Rasha Elgohary. (2012). Cytotoxicity/Genotoxicity of Natural Dyes in Comparison with Synthetic Extracted from Cotton Clothes Distributed in Egyptian Local Markets. *The Journal of American Science*, 8 (4): 487-498 [ISSN 1545-1003] [http://www.americanscience. org. 65].
  83. Mohamed El-Sayed; Fatma El- Sherif; Yousif Elhassaneen and Abeer Abd El-Rahman (2012). Potential Therapeutic Effects of some Egyptian Plant Parts on Hepatic Toxicity Induced by Carbon Tetrachloride in Rats. *Life Sci. J.*, 9(4):3747-3755 [ISSN: 1097-8135] [http://www.lifesciencesite.com] 556.
  84. Elhassaneen, Y.A.; Nassar, O.M. and Anwar, H (2013). Effect of two levels from olive oil on blood parameters in diabetic and non-diabetic rats. The proceeding of the Annual Conference (8<sup>th</sup> Arab; 5<sup>th</sup> International), 10-11 April, pp.1429-1443, Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt. [http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm].
  85. Yousif Elhassaneen, Sherif Ragab, Alaa El-Beltagi and Abeer Emad (2013). Mango peel powder: A potential source of phenolics, carotenoids and dietary fiber in Biscuits preparations. 2<sup>nd</sup> International-16<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics in the Service of Industry" 10-11 September, 2013, Faculty of Home Economics. Minoufiya University, Egypt. *Journal of Home Economics* (Special issue), 23(4): 1-16. [http:homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg] [ISSN 1110-2578].
  86. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Sherif S. Ragab and Eman A. El Shora (2013). Biological evaluation of infant foods fortified with lactoferrin:1-Relative weight organs, serum minerals and blood glucose. *Journal of Home Economics* , 23(2): 193-204. [http:homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg] [ISSN 1110-2578].
  87. Mohamed M. Ali, Fatma El-Zahraa A. El-Sherif, Yousif Elhassaneen, Samah M. Elbanna (2013). Phytochemicals in artichoke (*Cynara scolymus* L.) and their effects on liver damage initiation by carbon tetrachloride. *Journal of Home Economics*, 23(2): 89-103 [http:homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg] [ISSN 1110-2578].
  88. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Sherif S. Ragab, Sabah F. El-Abd and Ola A. Mossa (2013). Suggested strategies for minimizing the formation of acrylamide in fried

- potato: a review. *Journal of Home Economics* , 23(2): 205-224. [<http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg>] [ISSN 1110-2578].
89. Yousif A. Elhassaneen and Ahmed A. Salem (2014). Biochemical/Nutritional Studies on some Obesity Cases in Egypt. *Journal of Home Economics* , 24(1): 121-137. [<http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg>] [ISSN 1110-2578].
  90. Yousif A. Elhassaneen and Marwa Kamal (2014). The effect of functional foods to treat liver disorders: Review study. *Journal of Home Economics* , 24(2): 39-59. [<http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg>] [ISSN 1110-2578].
  91. Yousif Abd El-Aziz Elhassaneen and Amal Mohamed El-Badawy (2013). Influence of Charcoal Broiled Meat Consumption on the Liver Functions and Non-Enzymatic Antioxidants in Human Blood. *Food and Nutrition Sciences*, 4 (1): 90 - 99 [ISSN Print: 2157- 944X; ISSN Online: 2157-9458] [<http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns>] [DOI: 10.4236/fns.2013.41013].
  92. Yousif Elhassaneen, Sherif Sabry, Thoraya Musalum, Azza El-Eskafy and Abeer Abd El-Fatah, (2012). Effect of Sweet Violet (*Viola odorata* L.) Blossoms Powder on Liver and Kidney Functions as well as Serum Lipid Peroxidation of Rats Treated with Carbon Tetrachloride. *The Journal of American Science*, 9 (5):88-95 [ISSN 1545-1003] [<http://www.jofamericanscience.org>. 13].
  93. Islam Hussein and Yousif Elhassaneen (2013). Protection of humans from ultraviolet radiation (UVR) through the use of cotton clothes dyed with aqueous extracts of onion skin as the natural colorant. *The Journal of American Science*, 9(8): 16-24 [ISSN 1545-1003] [<http://www.jofamericanscience.org>.3].
  94. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Sherif S. Ragab, Kamal S. Gaballa and Esraa A. Awaad (2014). Biological and Microbiological Study of Brown Algae Sargassum latifolium. 3rd International-17 th Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics in the Service of Science, Industry and Society Issues" 9-11 September, 2014, Faculty of Home Economics. Minoufiya University, Egypt. *Journal of Home Economics* (Special issue), 24(4): 1-16. [<http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg>] [ISSN 1110-2578].
  95. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Nehad R. El-Tahan, Waheed A. Ragab and Asmaa G. Nour El-Din (2014). Factors affecting the formation of biogenic amines on egyptian-type hard cheese: a review study. 3rd International-17 th Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics in the Service of Science, Industry and Society Issues" 9-11 September, 2014, Faculty of Home Economics. Minoufiya University, Egypt. *Journal of Home Economics* (Special issue), 24(4): 37-61. [<http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg>] [ISSN 1110-2578].

96. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Sherif S. Ragab and Walaa H. Hegazy (2014). New trends for using Gum arabic in food processing applications. 3rd International-17 th Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics in the Service of Science, Industry and Society Issues" 9-11 September, 2014, Faculty of Home Economics. Minoufiya University, Egypt. ***Journal of Home Economics*** (Special issue), 24(4): 63-83. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578].
97. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Mohamed M. El-Sayed and Hassan H. Hassan (2014). The effect of some food products mixed with plant parts on blood sugar levels of rats. 3rd International-17 th Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics in the Service of Science, Industry and Society Issues" 9-11 September, 2014, Faculty of Home Economics. Minoufiya University, Egypt. ***Journal of Home Economics*** (Special issue), 24(4): 85-109. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578].
98. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Sherif S. Ragab and Shimaa K. Ahmed (2014). Utilization of by-products of food industries in the production of snacks with high nutritional value and healthy safe. 3rd International-17 th Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics in the Service of Science, Industry and Society Issues" 9-11 September, 2014, Faculty of Home Economics. Minoufiya University, Egypt. ***Journal of Home Economics*** (Special issue), 24(4): 111-131. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578].
99. Abdallah Hussein and Yousif Elhassaneen (2014). Natural Dye from Red Onion Skins and Applied In Dyeing Cotton Fabrics for the Production of Women's Headwear Resistance to Ultraviolet Radiation (UVR), ***J Am Sci.***, 10(3):129-139. [ISSN: 1545-1003] [[http:// www.jofamericanscience.org](http://www.jofamericanscience.org). 17].
100. Yousif A. Elhassaneen and Abdallah A. Hussein (2014), Treatment of Cotton Knitted Garments with Natural Silk Fibroin for Skin Care and Ultraviolet Radiation Protection. ***J Am Sci.***, 10(4):115-124. [ISSN: 1545-1003] [[http:// www.jofamericanscience.org](http://www.jofamericanscience.org). 15].
101. Yousif Elhassaneen and Ashraf Hashem (2014). UV-protecting properties, color strength and color fastness of cotton fabrics dyed with natural colorant and its improvement. ***Proceeding of the International Conference on Technics, Technologies and Education ICTTE 2014*** October (30-31, 2014), pp. 251-263, Yambol, ***Bulgaria*** [ISSN 1314-9474] [<https://sites.google.com/a/trakia-uni.bg/ictte-2014/>].
102. Yousif Elhassaneen and Saly El-Ashmawy (2014). Presence of carcinogenic aromatic amines in textile dye extracts and their fate during the handling and manipulation treatments. ***Proceeding of the International Conference on Technics, Technologies and Education ICTTE 2014*** October (30-31, 2014), pp.



- 264-273, Yambol, **Bulgaria** [ISSN 1314-9474] [<https://sites.google.com/a/trakia-uni.bg/ictte-2014/>].
103. Yousif A. Elhassaneen and Yahya A. Abd Elhady (2014). Relationship between antioxidant activity and total phenolics in selected vegetables, fruits, herbs and spices commonly consumed in Egypt. **J Am Sci.**, 10(6):74-86. [ISSN: 1545-1003] [[http:// www.jofamericanscience.org](http://www.jofamericanscience.org). 10]
  104. Yousif Elhassaneen, Manal Hassaan and Ryeaan Sayed (2014). Fish primary hepatocyte culture; a valuable tool for producing of some important nutritional and biological macromolecules *in vitro*. **Proceeding of the International Conference on Technics, Technologies and Education ICTTE 2014** October (30-31, 2014), pp. 595-607, Yambol, **Bulgaria** [ISSN 1314-9474] [<https://sites.google.com/a/trakia-uni.bg/ictte-2014/>].
  105. Yousif A. Elhassaneen and Yahya A. Abd Elhady (2014). Onion peel powder alleviate acrylamide-induced cytotoxicity and immunotoxicity in liver cell culture. **Life Sci J .**, 11(7):381-388. [ISSN:1097-8135] [<http://www.lifesciencesite.com>. 45].
  106. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Yahya A. Abd Elhady and Nehal H. Mohamed (2014). The Use of Gum Arabic from Acacia Tree (*Acacia senegal*), a Food Additive to Improve the Nutritional and Rheological Properties of Wheat Flour Dough. **Life Sci J .**, 11(4):385-393. [ISSN:1097-8135] [<http://www.lifesciencesite.com>. 52].
  107. Yousif A. Elhassaneen and Zeinab Esaa (2015). Effect of adding natural extracts on quality properties of meat products subjected to refrigeration process. **Journal of Home Economics** , 25(1): 1-16. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578].
  108. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Sheriff S. Ragab and Khaled A. Saber (2015). Egyptian medicinal plants and foods: A review on phytoconstituents and diuretic activity. **Journal of Home Economics** , 25(3): 1-22. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578].
  109. Yousif A. Elhassaneen and Wedad A. Monser (2015). Breast cancer in relationship with antioxidant: A review nutritional and biochemical study. **Journal of Home Economics** , 25(1): 77-87. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578].
  110. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Sherif S. Ragab and Fawzia A. Farghal (2015). Nutritional and functional properties of some by-products of dehydrated food companies. **Journal of Home Economics** , 25(1): 89-110. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578].

111. Yousif Elhassaneen and Ryeaan Sayed (2015). Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons formation in charcoal broiled meatballs are reduced by addition of onion peel extracts to ground beef. ***Proceeding of 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Food and Biosystems Engineering (2<sup>nd</sup> I.C. FABE2015)***, 28-31 May, 2015), [Vol. II, PP. 95-104], Mykonos, **Greece** [[https:// www.fabe.gr](https://www.fabe.gr)] [ISBN: 978-960-9510-21-9].
112. Yousif Elhassaneen and Ryeaan Sayed (2015). Chemical and Toxicological Evaluation of Some Snacks Consumed by Children in Egypt. ***International Journal of Nutrition and Food Sciences***, 4 (4): 493-502. [ISSN: 2327-2694 (Print); ISSN: 2327-2716 (Online)] [doi:10.11648/j.ijnfs.20150404.22].
113. Mohamed M. el-Sayed, Yousif Elhassaneen and Basma R. Khateeb (2016). Potential therapeutic effects of moringa (*Moringa oleifera*) extracts on diabetic rats. 4<sup>th</sup> International-18<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and Development Issues" 5-6 April, 2016, Faculty of Home Economics. Minoufiya University, Egypt. ***Journal of Home Economics*** (Special issue), 26 (2): 1-22. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578].
114. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Samia Gorge, Abeer E. Elkhamisy and Shaimaa H. Negm (2016). Removal Techniques of Aflatoxin from Contaminated Commodities: Review Study. 4<sup>th</sup> International-18<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and Development Issues" 5-6 April, 2016, Faculty of Home Economics. Minoufiya University, Egypt. ***Journal of Home Economics*** (Special issue), 26 (2): 23-41. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578].
115. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Safaa El-Wasef, Abeer E. Elkhamisy and Sarah A. Fayed (2016). Phytochemicals for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Formation, Toxicity and Carcinogenicity Control: A review. 4<sup>th</sup> International-18<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and Development Issues" 5-6 April, 2016, Faculty of Home Economics. Minoufiya University, Egypt. ***Journal of Home Economics*** (Special issue), 26 (2): 43-71. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578].
116. Yousif Elhassaneen, Safaa Al-Wasef, Ryeaan Sayed, Naglaa Fathy and Heba El-Tarabily (2016). Prevalence of Iron-Deficiency Anemia in Infants and Young Children (0 –6 Years of Age) of Maternal and Child Care Centers, Port Said Governorate, Egypt. 4<sup>th</sup> International-18<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and Development Issues" 5-6 April, 2016, Faculty of Home Economics. Minoufiya University, Egypt. ***Journal of Home Economics*** (Special issue), 26 (2): 73-86. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578].

117. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Emad ElKoli, Amal Nasef and Hemat Mostafa (2016). Increasing the Stability of sunflower oil by using mango peel as natural antioxidant. ***Journal of Home Economics***, 26 (1): ???-???. (In Press). [<http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg>] [ISSN 1110-2578].
118. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Safaa Al-Wasef, Naglaa Fathy and Reham abo-Samra, (2016). Impact of maternal nutrition and socio-economic status on birth weight of babies in Port Said Governorate, Egypt. ***Journal of Home Economics***, 26 (3): 339360. [<http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg>] [ISSN 1110-2578].
119. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Sherif S. Ragab, Olfat Khater and Gehan Fati (2016). Functional foods extracts applied in breads ameliorate liver disorders induced by CCl<sub>4</sub> in rats. ***Journal of Home Economics***, 26 (3): ???-???. (In Press). [<http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg>] [ISSN 1110-2578].
120. Ahdab A. Elmaadawy, Rasha M. Arafa and Yousif A. Elhassaneen (2016). Oxidative Stress and antioxidant defense systems status in obese rats feeding some selected food processing by-products applied in bread. ***Journal of Home Economics***, 26 (1): 55-91. [<http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg>] [ISSN 1110-2578].
121. Yousif Elhassaneen, Sherif Ragab and Raghda Mashal (2016). Improvement of Bioactive Compounds Content and Antioxidant Properties in Crackers with the Incorporation of Prickly Pear and Potato Peels Powder. ***International Journal of Nutrition and Food Sciences***, 5 (1): 53-61. [ISSN: 2327-2694 (Print); ISSN: 2327-2716 (Online)]. (<http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ijnfs>). doi: 10.11648/j.ijnfs.20160501.18
122. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Sherif S. Ragab and Mona S. Salman (2016). The Potential Effects of Reishi Mushroom (*Ganoderma lucidum*) Consumption on Bone Health Indices and Serum Minerals Profile Disorders Induced by CCl<sub>4</sub> on Rats. ***Pyrex Journal of Medicinal Plant Research***, 2 (1): 1-7. [<http://pyrexjournals.org/pjmpr/abstract/2016/march/elhassaneen-et-al.php>]
123. Yousif Elhassaneen, Safaa El-Waseef, Naglaa Fathy and Sarah Sayed Ahmed (2016). Bioactive Compounds and Antioxidant Potential of Food Industry By-products in Egypt. ***American Journal of Food and Nutrition***, 4 (1): 1-7. [ISSN: 2374-1155 (Print); ISSN: 2374-1163 (Online)]. (<http://pubs.sciepub.com/ajfn/4/1/1>). DOI:10.12691/ajfn-4-1-1
124. Yousif Elhassaneen, Mohamed Sameer El-Dashlouty, Azza El-Eskafy and Nilly El-Gamal (2016). The Potential Protection Effects of Cape Gooseberry (*Physalis peruviana* L.) Feeding Against CCl<sub>4</sub>-Induced Hepatotoxicity in Rats. ***Research Journal of Medicine and Medical Sciences***, 11(2): 1-13. [ISSN: 1816-272X ; <http://arnmsmb.com/RJMMS/>]

125. Mahmoud B. Domma, Yousif Elhassaneen, Faten Y. Ibrahim, and Salwa A. El-Agooze (2016). Biological effects of gum Arabic on rat's chronic kidney disease. *J. Biol. Chem. Environ. Sci.*, 11(3): 163-184-13. [ISSN: 1687-5478; <http://www.acepsag.org>]
126. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Sherif S. Ragab and Amal A. Saleh (2016). Effect of Selected Plant Parts Extracts on Liver Injuries Induced by CCl<sub>4</sub> *in vitro*. *Pyrex Journal of Medicinal Plant Research*, 2 (2): 8-20. [<http://pyrexjournals.org/pjmpr/abstract/2016/july/Elhassaneen-et-al.php>]
127. Yousif Elhassaneen, Sherif Ragab and Reham Badawy (2016). Antioxidant activity of methanol extracts from various plant parts and their potential roles in protecting the liver disorders induced by benzo(a)pyrene. *Public Health International*, 2 (1): 38-50 [<http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/phi>]. doi: 10.11648/j.phi.20170201.15.
128. Yousif Elhassaneen, Samia Goarge, Ryeaan Sayed, Mayada Younis (2016). Onion, orange and prickly pear peel extracts mixed with beef meatballs ameliorate the effect of alloxan induced diabetic rats. *American Journal of Pharmacology and Phytotherapy*, 1 (1): 15-24. [<http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ajpp>]. doi: 10.11648/j.ajpp.20160101.14
129. Yousif Elhassaneen, Samia Goarge, Ryeaan Sayed and Samah Mahmoud (2017). Comparative studies on three vegetable oils commonly consumed in Egyptian local markets. *Journal of Home Economics*, 27 (1): ???-???. (In Press). [<http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg>] [ISSN 1110-2578].
130. Areeg S. Aly, Ghada M. Elbassyouny and yousif A. Elhassaneen (2017). Studies on the antioxidant properties of vegetables processing by-products extract and their roles in the alleviation of health complications caused by diabetes in rats. **Proceeding of the 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Kafrelsheikh University**, "Specific Sciences, their Developmental Role and Challenges of Labor Market" PP 1-24, 24-27 October, 2017, Sharm ElSheikh, Egypt.
131. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Dalia A. Zaki and Azza S. Abdel-Ghany (2018). Impact of Different Technological Treatments on Nutritional value, Phytochemical Components Content and Antioxidant Activities of Taro Corms and Utilization of their Flour in Processing of Gluten-free Cookies. **Proceeding of the 5<sup>th</sup> Scientific (3<sup>rd</sup> International) Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Ain Shamas University**, "The Modern Global Orientations and the Development of the Specific Education" 20-22 February, 2018, El-Ain ElSohna, Egypt.
132. Hanan Rdwan, Dalia Abd El-Khalik and Yousif Elhassaneen (2018). Studies on the Antioxidant and Antibacterial Properties of Phyto By-products and Gum

- Arabic Extracts in Cooked Beef Meatballs. **Proceeding of the 5<sup>th</sup> Scientific (3<sup>rd</sup> International) Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Ain Shamas University**, "The Modern Global Orientations and the Development of the Specific Education" 20-22 February, 2018, El-Ain ElSohna, Egypt.
133. Yousif Elhassaneen, Sherif Ragab, Amal Nasef and Yasmeeen Abd El-Khader (2018). Production of some functional foods using gum arabic to ameliorate the complications arising from kidney diseases in rats. **Proceeding of the Annual Conference (13<sup>th</sup> Arab; 10<sup>th</sup> International), 11-12 April, Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University**, " Higher Education in Egypt and the Arab World in the Light of Sustainable Development Strategies", Mansoura, Egypt. [<http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm>].
  134. Yousif A. Elhassaneen, Emad M. El-Kholie, Amal N. Zaki and Hend A. Yassen (2018). Potential Effects of Cauliflower Leaves Powder on obese rats. **Proceeding of the Annual Conference (13<sup>th</sup> Arab; 10<sup>th</sup> International), 11-12 April, Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University**, " Higher Education in Egypt and the Arab World in the Light of Sustainable Development Strategies", Mansoura, Egypt. [<http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm>].
  135. Mahran, M.; Ghada M. Elbassyouny and Yousif A. Elhassaneen (2018). Preventive effects of onion skin powder against hepatotoxicity in rats treated with benzo(a)pyrene. **Proceeding of the Annual Conference (13<sup>th</sup> Arab; 10<sup>th</sup> International), 11-12 April, Faculty of Specific Education, Mansoura University**, " Higher Education in Egypt and the Arab World in the Light of Sustainable Development Strategies", Mansoura, Egypt. [<http://sefac.mans.edu.eg/english/mokatamar.htm>].
  136. Elhassaneen, Y.; Ghamry, H. and Lotfy, L. (2018). Potential Chemoprevention of Liver Disorders by Dietary Curcumin in Rats Treated with Benzo(a)pyrene. **Proceeding of the 1<sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University**, "Specific Education, innovation and labor market" 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.
  137. Elhassaneen, Y.; Ghamry, H. and Elbassyouny, G. (2018). Improvement of rheological properties, bioactive compounds content and antioxidant activity in soft dough biscuits with the incorporation of prickly pear peels powder. **Proceeding of the 1<sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University**, "Specific Education, innovation and labor market" 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.
  138. Dalia M. Abd El-Khalik, Lamiaa M. Lotfy, Yousif A. Elhassaneen (2018). Extracts of white mushroom (*Agaricus bisporus*) protect against breast tumors/cancer and atherosclerosis *in vitro*. **Proceeding of the 1<sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia**

- University**, “Specific Education, innovation and labor market” 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.
139. Mahran, M. Z.; Abd Elsabor, R. G. and Elhassaneen, Y. A. (2018). Effect of feeding some selected food processing by-products on blood oxidant and antioxidant status of obese rats. **Proceeding of the 1<sup>st</sup> Scientific International Conference of the Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University**, “Specific Education, innovation and labor market” 16-17 Juli, 2018, Minia, Egypt.
  140. Omar Emam, Ghada ElBasouny, Yousif Elhassaneen and Entsar Ebeed (2018). Effect of some food processing by-products on obesity complications induced in experimental animals. 6<sup>th</sup> International-20<sup>th</sup> Arab Conference of Home Economics "Home Economics and Education Quality" 23-24 December, 2018, Faculty of Home Economics. Minoufiya University, Egypt. **Journal of Home Economics** (Special issue), 28 (4): ??-??. [[http:// homeEcon. menofia. edu.eg](http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg)] [ISSN 1110-2578].
  141. Saad A. S. Hallabo; Shahinaz A. Helmy; Yousif Elhassaneen and Mohamed Shaaban (2018). Utilization of mango, onion and potato peels as sources of bioactive compounds in biscuits processing. **BIOSCIENCE RESEARCH**, 15(4): 3647-3657.
  142. Sadeek, R.; Elbassiony G. and Elhassaneen Y. (2019): Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> induces oxidative stress in rats: possible protective effects of onion juice (*Allium cepa* L.), Proceeding of the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference (Specific Instruction, map of Future Jobs, faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, 14-15, April, 2019, Minia, Egypt.
  143. Ahdab A. Elmaadawy, Eman B. Mehram and Yousif A. Elhassaneen (2019): Occurrence of Aflatoxin B1 in wheat grains samples stored in Egyptian homes: seasonal and regional studies. Proceeding of the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference (Specific Instruction, map of Future Jobs, Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, 14-15, April, 2019, Minia, Egypt. Research Journal in Specific Education, 5 (22): 167-183. [[https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article\\_73380.html](https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html), ISSN: 1687-3424].
  144. Eman B. Mehram, Lamiaa M. Lotfy and Yousif A. Elhassaneen (2019): Infestation of wheat flour by flour beetles (*Tribolium castaneum*) affected in its chemical and toxicological properties and validity for human consumption. Proceeding of the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference (Specific Instruction, map of Future Jobs, Faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, 14-15, April, 2019, Minia, Egypt. Research Journal in Specific Education, 5 (22): 185-201. [[https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article\\_73380.html](https://jedu.journals.ekb.eg/article_73380.html), ISSN: 1687-3424].

145. Elhassaneen, Y.; Aly, A. and Ismail, N. (2019): Chemical, Microbiological and Organoleptic Studies on Onion Slices Dehydrated by Steam and Microwave Techniques, Proceeding of the 2nd International Conference (Specific Instruction, map of Future Jobs, faculty of Specific Education, Minia University, 14-15, April, 2019, Minia, Egypt.
146. Doaa E. El-Nassag, Heba I. Ghamry, Yousif A. Elhassaneen (2019). Stevia (*Stevia rebaudiana*) leaves: chemical composition, bioactive compounds, antioxidant activities, antihyperglycemic and antiatherogenic effects. Journal of Studies and Searches of Specific Education, 5 (1): 157-180.[<http://www.jse.zu.edu.eg/index.php/jse/article/view/97/96>]
147. Adel A. El-Bagoury, Yousif A. Elhassaneen ' Soha I. Sakr (2019). Potential role of carob (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.) pulp powder (CPP) in protection male rats from hepatotoxicity. Proceeding of the 6<sup>th</sup> Annual International Scientific Conference `` Specific studies and their role in activating tourism to develop the national economy". 6-9 March 2019, Hurghada City, red Sea Governorate, Faculty of Specific Education, Tanta University, , Egypt.
148. Elbasouny, G.; Shehata, N. and Elhassaneen, Y. (2019). Feeding of some selected food industries by-products induced changes in oxidants/antioxidant status, lipids profile, glucose and immunological parameters of blood obese rats. The 6<sup>th</sup> Scientific and 4<sup>th</sup> International Conference "The Future of Specific Education and people with Special Needs in Light of the Concept of Quality ", 24-26 February 2019, Faculty of Specific Education, Ain Sokhna University, El-Ain El-Soghna, Egypt
149. Elhassaneen, Y.; ElKhamisy, A.; Sayed-Ahmed, R. and Marzouk, E. (2019). Antioxidant activities and total phenolics content in some Egyptian herbs. Port Saied Specific Education Journal (PSSRJ), 11 (1): 211-228. [<http://spcd.psu.edu.eg/pssrj/issues-pssrj-ISSN: 2536-9253>]
150. Elhassaneen, Y.; ElKhamisy, A.; Sayed-Ahmed, R. and Marzouk, E. (2019). Using of Egyptian herbs extracts in food processing and therapeutic nutrition applications Port Saied Specific Education Journal (PSSRJ), 11 (1). [<http://spcd.psu.edu.eg/pssrj/issues-pssrj-ISSN: 2536-9253>]
151. Elhassaneen, Y.; El-Shaer, M. El-Dashlouty, S. and Soliman, G. (2020). Anti-obesity Effect of Date Palm Pith in High- Fat Induced Obese Rats. Journal of Home Economics, 30 (1): ??-??. (In Press). [<http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg>] [ISSN 1110-2578].
152. Elhassaneen, Y; Nasef, A. S. and Abo-Khazima, A. (2020). Effect of coconut fruits and their milk on biological and biochemical changes of hypercholesterolemic rats. Journal of Home Economics, 30 (1): ??-??. (In Press). [<http://homeEcon.menofia.edu.eg>] [ISSN 1110-2578].

## Names and addresses of References

### International References

#### **Prof. Dr. M. Faisal**

Professor of Immunology, Dept. of Veterinary Pathology, College of Veterinary Medicine, Michigan State University, Michigan, **USA**  
Tel: 517 – 432 – 4680 Ext 36  
E-mail: faisal@ahdl.msu.edu.

#### **Dr. Dominique Maes**

Director Commercial, PARABOLIC BIOLOGICALS, 2, Rue de l'Ecluse, B-1320 Beauvechain, **Belgian**  
Tel: +32 (10) 818360 Fax: +32 (10) 818369  
E-mail: d.maes@parabolic.be

#### **Prof. Dr Athan Labropoulos**

Food engineering/ Nutrition / FoodFreeland Cnslt. Food Techn. & Nutrition Depr. TEI-A , Egaleo 12210, Athens, **Greece**  
athan\_labropoulos@yahoo.gr

#### **Prof. Dr. Omeyma Muhy El-Din Sabir**

Consultant Paediatric, Gastroenterologist, Nutrition and Hepatologist, Faculty of Medicine, Al-Nileen University, Khartoom, **Arab Republic of Sudan**  
E-mail: omymasabir@yahoo.com  
Tel. +00249912332659

#### **Prof. Juliana Aparecida Fracarolli**

Postharvest Technology, University of Campinas, School of Agricultural Engineering Sanpaolo, **Brasil**  
www.feagri.unicamp.br  
Phone: (+55) 19 3521 1073  
Fax: (+55) 199 99134 9247

#### **Dr. Ara Kanekanian**

Programme Director – MSc Food Science & Technology, Cardiff School of Health Sciences, Department of Healthcare and Food  
Cardiff Metropolitan University  
Llandaff Campus, Western Avenue, Cardiff CF5 2YB, Wales – **UK**  
Tel +44(0) 29 2041 6449  
E-mail: akanekanian@cardiffmet.ac.uk

#### **Dr. Zeinab M. AlDemerdash**

Consultant Paediatric, Gastroenterology, Hepatology and Nutrition, Ministry of Health, Kuwait, **State of Kuwait**  
E-mail: demerdash@yahoo.com  
Tel. +0096599886494

#### **Prof. Dr. Mohmoud D. Elfath**

Chief Medical Officer & Head of Research American Red Cross, Norfolk, Virginia 23510-1000, **USA**  
E-mail: elfathd@usa.redcross.org  
Tel: 757 – 446 – 7746

#### **Assoc. Prof. F. Yeşim Ekinici Kadıpasaoglu**

Yeditepe University, Engineering and Architecture Faculty, Food Engineering Dept.  
Kayisdagi, Atasehir, Istanbul, **Turkey**  
Phone: 90 216 578 0000 (3285)  
Fax: 90 216 578 0400  
E-mail: yekinci@yeditepe.edu.tr

#### **Prof. Dr. Alaa Gaber AL-Zaraat**

Dean Faculty of Education  
Omar Al- Moktar University  
Tubrk, **Libya**  
E-mail: alaajaber@yahoo.com  
Tel. +00218925491437



e-mail: Juliana.fracarolli@feagri.unicamp.br

**Prof. Dr. Sirelkhatim Elkardallou**

Dept. of Food Science and Technology  
Gezira University, Gezira, **Sudan**  
Tel: +249 121 920 866  
E-mail: drhardallou@yahoo.com

**Prof. Dr. Raida W. Khalil**

Prof. of Molecular Biology, Faculty of  
Science  
P.O. Box 1 Philadelphia University,  
19392 - **Jordan**  
E-mail: r\_khalil@philqdelphiq.edu:jo  
Tel. +962 2 6300239

**Dr. Awadhesh N Jha**

Principal Lecturer, Dept. of Biological  
Sciences, Plymouth Environmental Research  
Center, University of Plymouth, Drake Circus,  
Plymouth, Devon PL4 8AA  
**United Kingdom**  
Tel: +44 (0) 1752 232978  
E-mail: ajha@plymouth.ac.uk

**Prof. Alexander Jager**

OBEROSTERREICH  
FH OO Studienbetriebs GmbH  
4600 Wels/**Austria**- Stelzhamerstrasse 23  
www.fh-ooe.at  
Phone: +43 (0)50804-44015, Fax: -944015  
Mobile: +43 (0)664 80484-44015  
e-mail: Alexander.jaeger@fh-wels.at

**Dr. Konstantinos Petrotos**

Food & Biosystems Engineering Laboratory  
Biosystems Engineering Dept., School of  
Agricultural Science, Technological  
Educational Institute of Larissa, 50 Rosevelt  
Str, 41222 Larissa, **Greece**  
Tel: +302410-684524 Mobile: +306944-191500  
e-mail : petrotos@teilar.gr

**Dr. Magda Mohamed Bayoumi**

Dean College of Health Science, King  
Khalid University, **Saudi Arabia Kingdom**  
Tel. +00966 3797 53520  
E-mail: mbayeome@kku.edu.sa

**Alejandro Cantisani**

GRUPO J. MATAS  
Godoy Cruz 5330 Villa Nueva, Gllen.  
Mendoza (M5521 DNF), **Argentina**  
E.mail: alejandro.cantisani@jamtas.com  
Tel: (PBX) 54-261-4260627  
Fax: 54-261-4380636

**Dr. Mohamed Oreif**

Associate Prof. of Marine Chemistry, Dept.  
of Marine Chemistry, College of Marine  
Science, University of Kingdom Abd ElAziz  
**Saudia Arabia Kingdom**  
Tel. 009662 – 660995

**Prof. Dr. Samir Jaoua**

Prof. in Biology Engineering  
CBS Center of Biotechnology of Sfax  
P.O. Box: 1177 -3038. Sfax, **Tunisia**  
Tel/Fax. 216 74874446  
Mobile: 216 98630941  
E.mail: Samir.Jaoua@cbs.rnrt.tn

**Abdalla ElAli Alnaem**

Chairman of the Arab Urban Development  
Institute, Assafarat, Riyadh  
**Saudia Arabia Kingdom**  
e-mail: info@araburban.org  
Tel. 00966 11 4802555  
Fax. 00966 11 4802666

## National References

### **Prof. Dr. Mohamed El-Zhogbi**

Ex-President of Suez Canal University  
Ismalia, **Egypt**  
Tel : +20 122 796 2994

### **Prof. Dr. Nasr Abd El-Bary**

Prof. of Oncology and Chemotherapy  
Fac. of Medicine, Minoufiya University  
Shebin El-Kom, **Egypt**  
Tel : +20 10 544 2335 - +20 11 682 1618  
**Email:** nbary11@yahoo.com

### **Prof. Dr. Asem Ahmed Elfert,**

Professor of Tropical Medicine and Infection  
Disease, Faculty of Medicine  
Tanta University, Tanta, **Egypt**  
Tel: +20(12)437-8188  
Email: asemelfert@asemelfert-ddc.com  
Web Page: www.asemelfert-ddc.com

### **Prof. Dr. Nafessa El-Bana**

Prof. of Clinical Nutrition, Nutrition and  
Food Science Dept., Fac. of Home  
Economics  
Helwan University, Cairo, **Egypt**  
Tel : +20 10 269 0269

### **Mr. Mohamed El-Shinnawy**

Chairman of the Shinnawy Group of  
Food Industries, 34 St. of 26 July,  
Lebanon Square, El-Mohandseen,  
Cairo, **Egypt.**  
Tel : +20 33044001  
Mobile: +2 010 5325430

### **Prof. Ahmed F. Abdallah**

Prof. of Paediatric, President of the Paediatric  
G.I.T Unit, Faculty of Medicine, Mansoura  
University, Mansoura, **Egypt**  
E.mail: paedgid@mans.edu.eg or  
mabballah100095@yahoo.com  
Tel. +002- 0100- 540 1014

### **Prof. Dr. Salah El-Balal**

Ex-President of Sadat City University  
Sadat City, **Egypt**  
Tel : +20 122 796 2994

### **Prof. Dr. Sherif Sabry Ragab**

Prof. Department of Nutrition and Food  
Science, Dean Fac. of Home Economics  
Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom,  
**Egypt**  
Tel : +20 10 500 2069  
**Email:** sherisherif11@yahoo.com

### **Prof. Dr. Nageh El-Mahdy**

Prof. and Head Dept. of Drugs and Medical  
Plants, Fac. of Pharmacy, Tanta University  
Tanta, **Egypt**  
Tel : +20 12 384 7311

### **Prof. Dr. Ahmed A. El-Kandour**

Prof. of Organic Chemistry, Ex. Dean  
Faculty of Science, Bani Suef University  
Bani Suef, **Egypt**  
Tel : +20 82 334551, Mobile: 010 3332067

### **Prof. Dr. Sonia Saleh El-Marasi**

Prof of Nutrition and Food Science  
Dean Fac. of Home Economics  
Helwan University  
Cairo, **Egypt**  
Tel : +20 12 7831957

### **Prof. Dr. Esam Metwalli**

Vice-President of Sadat City University  
Sadat City, **Egypt**  
Tel : +20 122 410 8330

**Prof. Dr. Abas El-Hefnawy**

Ex-President of Minoufiya University  
Ex-President of Delta University for Science  
and technology  
Prof in Faculty of Engineering,  
Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, **Egypt**  
Tel : +20 122 3414372

**Prof. Dr. Zeinab Mohamed Ameen**

Dean Faculty of Specific Education  
Minia University, Minia, **Egypt**  
Tel : +20 100 6720467

**Prof. Dr. Mostafa Ahmed Ali**

Dean Faculty of Specific Education  
South Vally University, Qena, **Egypt**  
Tel : +20 100 7721291

**Prof. Dr. Amani Mohamed Shker**

Dean Faculty of Specific Education,  
Kafr Elsheikh University, Kafr Elsheikh,  
**Egypt**  
Tel : +20 106 8879788

**Prof. Dr. Hani Helmeiy**

Dean Faculty of Specific Education  
Zagazig University, Zagazig, **Egypt**  
Tel : +20 100 8123760

**Prof. Dr. Magdy Khalil**

Ex-Dean, National Liver Institute,  
Minoufiya University, Shebin El-Kom, **Egypt**  
Tel : +20 100 1466228

**Prof. Dr. Nazem Shalbi**

Dean Faculty of Agriculture  
Mansoura University, Mansoura, **Egypt**  
Tel : +20 100 6378805

**Prof. Dr. Mohamed Ibrahim**

Dean Faculty of Specific Education  
Benha University, Benha, **Egypt**  
Tel : +20 100 1800994

## ***ENDORSEMENT***

I hereby declare that all information mentioned above is true to the best of my knowledge. I am ready to provide all the assets supporting documents when requested.

**Best regards,**



Prof. Dr. Yousif Abd El-Aziz Elhassaneen, *BSc, MSc, PhD, PDS*  
Prof and Head Department of Human Nutrition and Food Science  
Ex-Dean Faculty of Home Economics (2009-2015), Minoufiya University  
P.O. Box: 32511, Shebin El-Kom, **Egypt**  
Tel. +02-0100-502 3515 Fax. +02-048-2199768  
E-mail: yousif12@hotmail.com  
URL: [http:// www.google.com](http://www.google.com) (Yousif elhassaneen←)  
URL: <http://livedna.org/20.5016>